



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

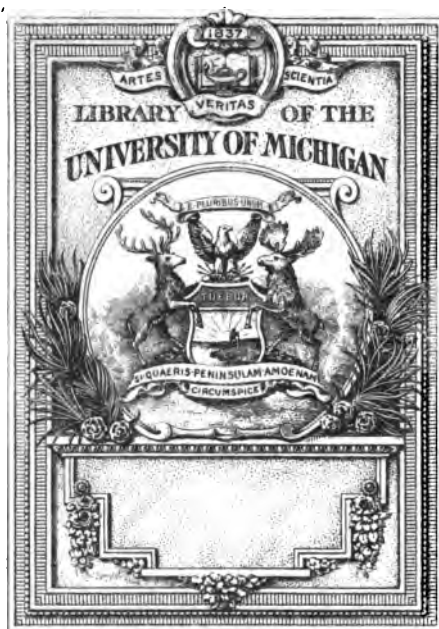
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



H 615, II-

S

2nd ed (Pamphlet 6-27) Home
Henn.
Hilunz/phi
6

SMITH'S

LIST OF MEDICINES.

H 615.11
S

LIST OF
MEDICINES

11215

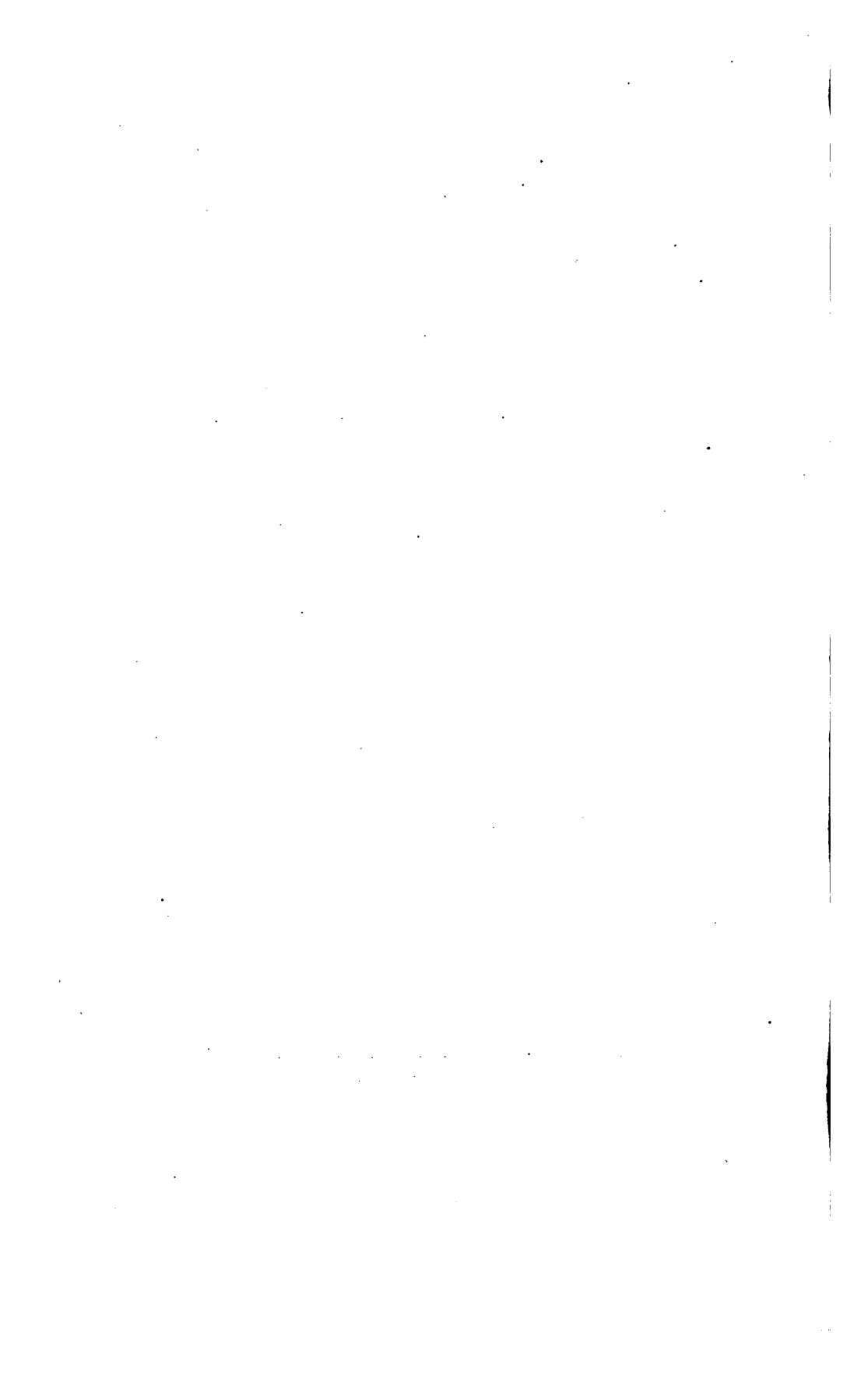
MENTIONED IN

HOMŒOPATHIC LITERATURE.

HENRY M. SMITH, M. D.



NEW YORK :
SMITH'S HOMŒOPATHIC PHARMACY,
107 FOURTH AVENUE,
1879.



PREFACE.

In compiling this List we have not limited it to the strictly homœopathic remedies, those of which provings have been made or cases of poisoning recorded, but have included all, of which any mention has been made in homœopathic literature. So many remedies are known under different names, that we have endeavored to increase the value of the list by publishing all the authorized synonyms we could collate, and have furthermore added the common names and officinal preparation. Some of the synonyms and common names doubtless need revision and correction, but as this publication is not intended as a pharmacopœia, we have not undertaken it.

A brief general description of HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICINE is not out of place.

They are furnished in *three forms*: LIQUIDS, POWDERS, and GLOBULES.

1. LIQUIDS may be: *First*—TINCTURES, by which term is understood the *crudest preparation in liquid form*. They are made from succulent fresh plants by adding alcohol to the expressed juice; other plants and roots of resinous nature or having but little juice are reduced to a paste or torn to shreds and macerated in alcohol (of varying strength), and thirdly dry substances are reduced to a powder and digested in or percolated with alcohol. They are also made from animal substances (seldom from mineral). They are generally colored, and are marked "tinct." or with the sign θ , or the fractions $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, etc., on the label. *Second*. DILUTIONS—By this term is understood a liquid containing less crude material than the tincture. They are furnished in different strengths, marked by figures 1, 3, 6, 30, etc., or by fractions, as $\frac{1}{10}$, $\frac{1}{100}$, $\frac{1}{1000}$, etc. They are made from tinctures, and the triturations of such mineral substances as are insoluble in their crude form. In the latter case they are not furnished lower than the 6th. Dilutions are generally colorless.

2. POWDERS or TRITURATIONS are prepared in different strengths, *designated* according to the method of Hahnemann, by what is known as the centesimal scale, 1-100. They are

made by triturating one part of the crude material with nine parts of milk-sugar, which makes the one-tenth ($\frac{1}{10}$), again triturating the same proportions of this ($\frac{1}{10}$) and milk-sugar makes the one-hundredth ($\frac{1}{100}$) or 1st (Hahnemann's) trituration: In the same manner all are made.

The relation of the *centesimal* to the *decimal* scale, is shown by the following table, where the centesimal is marked "C" and the decimal "X":

1 part crude mat.	with 9 parts milk-sugar	= $\frac{1}{10}$	= 1x.
1 do	$\frac{1}{10}$ " 9	do	= $\frac{1}{100}$ = 2x = 1c.
1 do	$\frac{1}{100}$ " 9	do	= $\frac{1}{1000}$ = 3x = $1\frac{1}{2}$ c.
1 do	$\frac{1}{1000}$ " 9	do	= $\frac{1}{10000}$ = 4x = 2c.
1 do	$\frac{1}{10000}$ " 9	do	= $\frac{1}{100000}$ = 5x = $2\frac{1}{2}$ c.
1 do	$\frac{1}{100000}$ " 9	do	= $\frac{1}{1000000}$ = 6x = 3c.

Unless otherwise specified, the centesimal scale is generally understood.

3. GLOBULES or PELLETS, made of cane sugar, are medicated with the dilutions of the desired potence as denoted by the figures, 3, 6, 30, 200, etc.

Medicines of vegetable, and some animal, substances can be had in form of tinctures, triturations and globules. Mineral substances can be had in trituration from $\frac{1}{10}$ up, and in dilution and globules, generally not lower than the 6th.

Attention is especially called to the additions on page 145, and corrections facing page 154.

H. M. S.

LIST OF REMEDIES.

Abelmoschus esculentus. *Nat. Order, Malvaceæ. Syn.,*
A. moschatus, Hibiscus abelmoschus, H. esculentus, H.
longifolius. *Vulg.,* Gombo, Musk-okro, Musk leaf plant,
Musk seed, Okra. *Tinct.* of freshly dried seed.

Abelmoschus moschatus. See A. esculentus.

Abies canadensis. *Nat. Order, Coniferæ. Syn.,* Pinus
canadensis. *Vulg.,* Hemlock spruce, Hemlock tree. *Tinct.*
of fresh bark and buds.

Abies nigra. *Nat. Order, Coniferæ. Syn.,* Pinus nigra.
Vulg., Black or double spruce. *Tinct.* of the gum.

Abies rubra. *Nat. Order, Coniferæ.* A northern form of A.
nigra.

Abrotanum. See Artemisia abrotanum.

Absinthium. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn.,* A. majus, A.
officinale, A. rusticum, A. vulgare, Artemisia absinthium.
Vulg. Absinthe, Wormseed, Wormwood. *Tinct.* whole plant.

Absinthium austriacum tenuifolium. See Cina.

Absinthium majus. See Absinthium.

Absinthium officinale. See Absinthium.

Absinthium ponticum tenuifolium. See Cina.

Absinthium rusticum. See Absinthium.

Absinthium seriphium. See Cina.

Absinthium tridentium herbarior. See Cina.

Absinthium vulgare. See Absinthium.

Acacia arabica.

Acacia catechu. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Syn.,* A. cate-
chuoides, A. chundra, A. sandra, A. sundra, Mimosa cate-
chu, M. catechuoides, M. sundra. *Vulg.,* Catechu gum,
Medicinal acacia.

Acacia catechuoides. See A. catechu.

Acacia chundra. See A. catechu.

Acacia sandra. See A. catechu.

Acacia sundra. See A. catechu.

Acalypha indica. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Syn., A. canescans, A. ciliata, A. spicata. Vulg., Cupameni, Indian acalypha or nettle. Tinct. of plant.*

Acalypha canescans. See *A. indica.*

Acalypha ciliata. See *A. indica.*

Acalypha spicata. See *A. indica.*

Acantha lectularis. See *Cimex lectularis.*

Acanthus mollis. *Nat. Order, Acanthaceæ. Syn., Branca ursina? Vulg., Bear's-breech, Smooth bear's-breech. Tinct. of plant.*

Acetic acid. *Aqueous solution of glacial acetic acid.*

Acetyl.

Achillea millefolium. See *Millefolium.*

Achillea satureia. See *Millefolium.*

Acinula clavus. See *Secale cornutum.*

Aconitifolius humulus. See *Podophyllum peltatum.*

Aconitine. *Trit.*

Aconitum angustifolium. See *A. napellus.*

Aconitum anthora. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Vulg., Whole-some wolf's bane, Yellow helmet flower. Tinct. of extract.*

Aconitum cammarum. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn., A. intermedium, A. neomontanum, A. stoerckianum. Vulg., Rostrate wolf's bane. Tinct. of root.*

Aconitum caule simplex. See *A. napellus.*

Aconitum cœruleum. See *A. napellus.*

Aconitum dissectum. See *A. napellus.*

Aconitum ferox. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn., A. viriosum. Vulg., Bish, Indian aconite, Nepal aconite, Sringibish. Tinct. of the root.*

Aconitum intermedium. See *A. cammarum.*

Aconitum lycoctonum. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn., A. telyphonum, Lycoctonum. Vulg., Bisch, or Bikh, Great yellow wolf's bane, Wolf's bane. Tinct. fresh plant.*

Aconitum multifidum. See *A. napellus.*

Aconitum napellus. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn., A. angustifolium, A. caule-simplex, A. cœruleum, A. dissectum, A. multifidum, A. stoerckianum, A. tauricum, A. vulgare, Napellum cœruleum. Vulg., Friar's cap, Helmet flower, Monk's hood, Wolf's bane. Tinct. of fresh plant.*

Aconitum neomontanum. See *A. cammarum*.

Aconitum septentrionale. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ.*

Tinct. of extract of the root.

Aconitum stoeckianum. See *A. cammarum*? *A. napellus*?

Aconitum tauricum. See *A. napellus*.

Aconitum telyphonum. See *A. lycoctonum*.

Aconitum virosum. See *A. ferox*.

Aconitum vulgare. See *A. napellus*.

Acorus calamus. *Nat. Order, Araceæ. Syn., Calamus aromaticus. Vulg., Calamus, Cinnamon sedge, Flag root, Sweet flag, Sweet rush. Tinct.* of the root.

Acris tincture. See *Causticum*.

Actæa americana. See *A. spicata*.

Actæa brachypetala. See *A. spicata*.

Actæa gyrostachya. See *Cimicifuga racemosa*.

Actæa longipes. See *A. spicata*.

Actæa monogyna. See *Cimicifuga racemosa*.

Actæa orthostachya. See *Cimicifuga racemosa*.

Actæa racemosa. See *Cimicifuga racemosa*.

Actæa rubra. See *A. spicata*.

Actæa spicata. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn., A. americana, A. brachypetala, A. longipes, A. rubra. Vulg., Baneberry, Cohosh, Herb Christopher. Tinct.* fresh root.

Adamas. Diamond. *Trit.* of powder.

Adansonia digitata. *Nat. Order, Bombacææ. Vulg., Baobab, Monkey bread, Sour gourd. Tinct.* bark and fruit.

Adelheidsquelle. Mineral springs at Heilbrunn.

Adiantum aureum. *Nat. Order, Filices. Syn., A. capillus veneris. Vulg., True maiden hair. Tinct.* fresh plant.

Adiantum capillus veneris. See *A. aureum*.

Ægle marmelos. *Nat. Order, Aurantiacææ. Syn., Cratæva marmelos, C. religiosa. Vulg., Bael or Bhel fruit, Bengal quince, Bili, Bilva, Mahura, Thorny bengal quince. Tinct.* of bark of the stem and root, and unripe fruit.

Ægopodium podagraria. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferæ. Vulg., Ash weed, Bishop weed, Gout weed. Tinct.* fresh plant.

Æsculus carnea. See *Æ. glabra*.

Æsculus echinata. See *Æ. glabra*.

Æsculus glabra. *Nat. Order, Sapindacææ. Syn., Æ. car-*

nea, *Æ. echinata*, *Æ. ohioensis*, *Æ. pallida*, *Æ. rubicunda*, *Æ. watsoniana*, *Pavia glabra*, *P. pallida*, *P. watsoniana*. *Vulg.*, Fetid or Ohio Buckeye, Buckeye tree. *Tinct.* of bark and fruit. *Trit.* of fruit.

Æsculus hippocastanum. *Nat. Order*, Sapindaceæ. *Syn.*, *Hippocastanum vulgare*. *Vulg.*, Horse chestnut. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of ripe fruit.

Æsculus ohioensis. See *Æ. glabra*.

Æsculus pallida. See *Æ. glabra*.

Æsculus rubicunda. See *Æ. glabra*.

Æsculus watsoniana. See *Æ. glabra*.

Æthusa cynapium. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferae. *Syn.*, *Apium cicutarium*, *Cicuta minor*, *Cicutaria apii-folia*, *Cicutaria fatua*, *Cicutaria tenuifolia*, *Coriandrum cynapium*, *Cynapium*, *Petroselinus similis*, *Petroselinum vitium*. *Vulg.*, Dog parsley, Dog poison, Fool's parsley, Garden hemlock, Lesser hemlock. *Tinct.* fresh plant.

Agaricus bulbosus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, *Telamonia bulbosus*. *Vulg.*, Bulbous agaric.

Agaricus cacumenatus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi.

Agaricus campanulatus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, *A. ovalis*.

Agaricus campestris. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, *Psalliota campestris*. *Vulg.*, Common mushroom.

Agaricus citrinellus. See *A. citrinus*.

Agaricus citrinus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, *A. citrinellus*.

Agaricus emeticus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, *Russula emetica*. *Tinct.* fresh fungus.

Agaricus fulvus. See *A. muscarius*.

Agaricus glutinosus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi.

Agaricus imperialis. See *A. muscarius*.

Agaricus laricis. See *Polyporus officinalis*.

Agaricus maculatus. See *A. muscarius*.

Agaricus muscarius. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, *A. fulvus*, *A. imperialis*, *A. maculatus*, *A. plumbæus*, *A. puella*, *A. pustulatus*, *A. verrucosus*, *Amanita citrinus*, *Amanita muscarius*. *Vulg.*, Bug or fly agaric. *Tinct.* fresh fungus.

Agaricus ovalis. See *A. campanulatus*.

Agaricus pantherinus. *Nat. Order, Fungi. Syn., Amanita pantherina. Vulg., Mottled agaric, Spotted amanita.*

Agaricus phalloides. *Nat. Order, Fungi. Syn., Amanita bulbosa? Amanita phalloides.*

Agaricus piperitidis. *Nat. Order, Fungi. Syn., Galarhæus piperatus Vulg., Peppery agaric.*

Agaricus plumbæus. See A. muscarius.

Agaricus procerus. *Nat. Order, Fungi. Syn., Lepiota procera. Vulg., Gigantic agaric, Parasol mushroom, Tall mushroom.*

Agaricus puella. See A. muscarius.

Agaricus pustulatus. See A. muscarius.

Agaricus semiglobatus. *Nat. Order, Fungi. Syn., Psalliota semiglobota. Vulg., Half-rounded mushroom.*

Agaricus verrucosus. See A. muscarius.

Agave americana. *Nat. Order, Bromeliaceæ. Vulg., American aloe, Century plant, Maguey. Tinct. of fresh leaves and root.*

Ageria opaca. See Ilex opaca.

Agnus castus. *Nat. Order, Verbenaceæ. Syn., Vitex agnus castus, V. verticillata. Vulg., Chaste tree. Tinct. of leaves, flowers and berries.*

Agrostemma githago. *Nat. Order, Carophyllaceæ. Syn., Lychnis githago. Vulg., Corn cockle. Tinct. of ripe dried seeds.*

Ailanthus glandulosus. *Nat. Order, Simarubæ. Syn., A. procerus, Rhus cacadendron, R. chinense, R. hypsilodendron. Vulg., Chinese sumach, Tree of Heaven. Tinct. of fresh flowers, and bark of young shoots and roots.*

Ailanthus procerns. See A. glandulosus.

Ajuga reptans. *Nat. Order, Labiatæ. Vulg., Common bugle. Tinct. of fresh plant.*

Album hispanicum. See Bismuthum nitricum.

Alcohol.

Alcohol lampadii. See Carboneum sulfuratum.

Alcohol sulphuris. See Carboneum sulfuratum.

Aletris farinosa. *Nat. Order, Hæmodoraceæ. Vulg., Aguegrass, Ague-root, Aloe root, Bettie grass, Blazing star, Colic-root, Crow corn, Devil's bit, False unicorn root,*

Mealy star wort, Star grass, Star-root, Unicorn root.
Tinct. of fresh root.

Alisma parviflora. See *A. plantago*.

Alisma plantago. *Nat. Order, Alismaceæ. Syn., A. parviflora, A. trivialis. Vulg., Greater water plantain. Tinct.* of fresh root.

Alisma trivialis. See *A. plantago*.

Alkekengi. See *Physalis alkekengi*.

Allium cepa. *Nat. Order, Liliaceæ. Syn., Cepa. Vulg.,* Onion. *Tinct.* of fresh bulb.

Allium porum. *Nat. Order, Liliaceæ. Vulg.,* Leek.

Allium sativum. *Nat. Order, Liliaceæ. Vulg.,* Garlic. *Tinct.* of bulb.

Allyl. Organic radical of allium.

Alloxan.

Alnus glutinosa. *Nat. Order, Betulaceæ. Vulg.,* Common alder, European alder.

Alnus rubra. See *A. serrulata*.

Alnus serrulata. *Nat. Order, Betulaceæ. Syn. A. rubra. Vulg.,* Common, smooth or tag alder, Notch leaved alder, Red alder. *Tinct.* of bark.

Aloe gummi. See *A. soccotrina*.

Aloe lucida. See *A. soccotrina*.

Aloe officinalis. See *A. soccotrina*.

Aloe rubescens. See *A. soccotrina*.

Aloe soccotrina. *Nat. Order, Liliaceæ. Syn., A. gummi, A. lucida, A. officinalis, A. rubescens, A. spicata, A. vera. Vulg.,* Hepatic, Mocha, Moka or Soccotrina aloes. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the gum.

Aloe spicata. See *A. soccotrina*.

Aloe vera. See *A. soccotrina*.

Alpinia cardamomum. See *Elettaria cardamomum*.

Alpinia galanga. *Nat. Order, Zingiberaceæ. Vulg.,* Loose flowered alpinia, Galangal root.

Alsine macropetala. See *Stellaria macropetala*.

Alsine media. See *Stellaria macropetala*.

Alstonia constricta. *Nat. Order, Apocynaceæ.*

Alstonia scholaris. *Nat. Order, Apocynaceæ. Syn.,* Ech-

ites scholaris. *Vulg.*, Devil tree, Pali-mara, Satween.
Tinct. of the bark.

Althæa officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Malvaceæ. *Vulg.*, Marsh mallow. *Tinct.* of the root.

Alumen. *Syn.*, A. crudum, A. potassic sulphate, Potassio-aluminic sulphato. *Vulg.*, Alum. *Sol.* in distilled water, and *Trit.*

Alumen crudum. See Alumen.

Alumen exsiccatum. See A. ustum.

Alumen potassic sulphate. See Alumen.

Alumen ustum. A. exsiccatum. Burnt alum, Dried alum.
Trit.

Alumina. Argilla pura, Clay, Oxide of aluminium. *Trit.*

Aluminata silicata. See Kaolin.

Aluminium chloridum. *Trit.*

Aluminium metallicum. *Trit.*

Amanita citrina. See Agaricus muscarius.

Amanita muscaria. See Agaricus muscarius.

Amanita pantherina. See Agaricus pantherinus.

Amanita phalloides. See Agaricus phalloides.

Ambarum cineritium. See Ambra grisea.

Ambra ambrosiacea. See Ambra grisea.

Ambra cinerea. Ambra grisea.

Ambra grisea. *Syn.*, Ambarum, A. ambrosiacea, A. cinerea, A. maritima, A. nigra, A. vera, Ambrosiaca. *Vulg.*, Ambergris. *Trit.*

Ambra maritima. See Ambra grisea.

Ambra nigra. See Ambra grisea.

Ambra vera. See Ambra grisea.

Ambrina anthelmintica. See Chenopodium anthelminticum.

Ambrosiaca. See Ambra grisea.

Amidobenzene. See Anilium.

Amomum cardamomum. See Elettaria cardamomum.

Amomum repens. See Elettaria cardamomum.

Ammoniacum gummi. From Dorema ammoniacum. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferae. *Vulg.*, Gum ammoniac. *Trit.* or *Solution.*

Ammonic acetate. See Ammonium aceticum.

Ammonic benzoate. See Ammonium benzoicum.

- Ammonic bromide. See Ammonium bromidum.
 Ammonic carbonate. See Ammonium carbonicum.
 Ammonic hydrate. See Ammonium causticum.
 Ammonic chloride. See Ammonium muriaticum.
 Ammonic citrate. See Ammonium citricum.
 Ammonic iodide. See Ammonium iodidum.
 Ammonic nitrate. See Ammonium nitricum.
 Ammonic succinate. See Ammonium succinatum.
 Ammonic tartrate. See Ammonium tartaricum.
 Ammonic valerianate. See Ammonium valerianatum.
Ammonium aceticum. *Syn.*, Ammonic acetate. *Vulg.*, Spiritus mindereri. *Solution.*
Ammonium benzoicum. *Syn.*, Ammonic benzoate, Ammonii benzoas. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*
Ammonium bromidum. *Syn.*, Ammonic bromide, Bromide of Ammonia. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*
Ammonium carbonicum. *Syn.*, Ammonic carbonate. Sesqui-carbonate of ammonia. *Vulg.*, Sal volatile. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*
Ammonium causticum. *Syn.*, Ammonic hydrate, Liquor ammoniæ fortior, Aqua ammonia. *Vulg.*, Hartshorn, Spirits of ammonia. *Aqueous solution.*
 Ammonium chloricum. See A. muriaticum.
Ammonium citricum. *Syn.*, Ammonic citrate, Ammonii citras. *Aqueous solution.*
 Ammonium hydrochloricum. See A. muriaticum.
Ammonium iodidum. *Syn.*, Ammonic iodide. *Aqueous solution.*
Ammonium muriaticum. *Syn.*, A. chloridum, A. hydrochloricum, Ammonic chloride. *Vulg.*, Sal ammoniac, Muriate of ammonia. *Trit.* or *Aqueous solution.*
Ammonium nitricum. Ammonic nitrate.
Ammonium phosphoricum. *Syn.*, Hydro-diammonic phosphate, Ammonii phosphas. *Aqueous solution.*
Ammonium succinatum. *Syn.*, Ammonic succinate, Ammonii succinas. *Aqueous solution.*
Ammonium tartaricum. *Syn.*, Ammonic tartrate.
Ammonium valerianatum. *Syn.*, Ammonic valerianate. *Trit.* and *Solution.*

Amomum cardamomum. *Nat. Order, Zingiberaceæ. Vulg.,*
Round or cluster cardamon.

Amomum cardamomum. See *Elettaria cardamomum* ?

Amomum repens.

Ampelopsis hederacea. See *A. quinquefolia*.

Ampelopsis heptaphylla. See *A. quinquefolia*.

Ampelopsis hirsuta. See *A. quinquefolia*.

Ampelopsis quinquefolia. *Nat. Order, Vitaceæ. Syn., A.*
hederacea, A. heptaphylla, A. hirsuta, Cissus hederacea,
Hedera quinquefolia, Quinaria hederacea, Q. hirsuta, Vitis
hederacea, V. quinquefolia. Vulg., American ivy, False
grape, Five leaves, Virginia creeper, Wild wood vine,
Woodbine. Tinct. of bark and twigs.

Amphisbæna flavescens. See *A. vermiculare*.

Amphisbæna vermiculare. *A. flavescens. Poison of*
South American snake. Trit.

Amygdalus amara. *Nat. Order, Rosaceæ. Syn., A. commu-*
nis, Prunus amygdalus. Vulg., Bitter almond. Trit. of
the nuts.

Amygdalus communis, var. amara. See *A. amara*.

Amygdalus communis, var. dulcis. See *A. dulcis*.

Amygdalus dulcis. *Nat. Order, Rosaceæ. Syn., Prunus*
amygdalus. Vulg., Sweet almond.

Amygdalus persica. See *Persica vulgaris*.

Amyl nitrite. Nitrite of amyl. *Dilution with alcohol.*

Amylamine chlorohydrate.

Amyris elemifera. See *Ptelea trifoliata*.

Anacardium latifolium. See *A. orientale*.

Anacardium occidentale. *Nat. Order, Anacardiaceæ. Vulg.,*
Common cashew nut, Malacca, or marking nut. Tinct. of
dried nut.

Anacardium orientale. *Nat. Order, Anacardiaceæ. Syn.,*
A. latifolium. A. officinarum, Avicennia tomentosa,
Semecarpus anacardium. Vulg., Marking nut. Tinct. and
Trit.

Anacardium officinarum. See *A. orientale*.

Anachuite.

Anacyclus officinarum. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg.,*
German pellitory. Tinct. of dried root.

Anacyclus pseudo-pyrethrum. . See *A. pyrethrum*.

Anacyclus pyrethrum. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn., A. pseudo-pyrethrum. Anthemis pyrethrum, Pyrethrum. Vulg. African pellitory. Pellitory of Spain, Pellitory. Tinct. of dried root.* .

Anagallis arvensis. *Nat. Order, Primulacæ. Syn., A. cœrulea, A. phoenicea. Vulg., Common pimpernel, Poor-man's, or Shepherd's, hour, weather or water-glass, Scarlet pimpernel, Weather glass. Tinct. of whole plant.*

Anagallis cœrulea. See *A. arvensis*.

Anagallis phoenicea. See *A. arvensis*.

Anagyris foetida. *Nat. Order, Legummosæ, Stinking trefoil. Tinct. of plant.*

Anamirta cocculus. See *Cocculus indicus*.

Anamirta paniculatum. See *Cocculus indicus*.

Anapodophyllum canadense. See *Podophyllum peltatum*.

Anapodophyllum peltatum. See *Podophyllum peltatum*.

Anatherum muricatum. *Nat. Order. Gramineæ. Syn., Andropogon muricatus, A. squarrosus, Phalaris zizanoides, Vetiveria odorata, Virana. Vulg., Bena, Cuscus, Khus khus, Vetiver, Vittie vayr, Woostiwear. Tinct. of root.*

Anchusa officinalis. *Nat. Order, Borraginacæ, Common bugloss, Garden alkanet.*

Andira inermis. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Syn., A. retusa, Geoffroya anthelmintica, G. inermis, G. jamaicensis, G. surinamensis. Vulg., Bastard cabbage tree, Cabbage bark tree, Worm bark. Tinct. of bark.*

Andira retusa. See *A. inermis*.

Andromeda arborea. *Nat. Order, Fricesæ. Syn., Lyonia arborea, Oxydendron arboreum. Vulg., Sorrel tree, Sour wood.*

Andropogon muricatus. See *Anatherum muricatum*.

Andropogon squarrosus. See *Anatherum muricatum*.

Androsace lactea. *Nat. Order, Primulacæ, White flowered androsace.*

Anemone flavescens. See *Pulsatilla nutalliana*.

Anemone lancifolia. See *A. nemorosa*.

Anemone ludoviciana. See *Pulsatilla nutalliana*.

Anemone minima. See *A. nemorosa*.

Anemone nemorosa. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn., A. lancifolia, A. minima, A. pedata, A. quinquefolia. Vulg.,*
Wind-flower, Wood anemone. *Tinct. of fresh plant.*

Anemone nuttalliana. See *Pulsatilla nuttalliana.*

Anemone patens. See *Pulsatilla nuttalliana.*

Anemone pedata. See *A. nemorosa.*

Anemone pratensis. See *Pulsatilla.*

Anemone quinquefolia. See *A. nemorosa.*

Anemone ranunculoides. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn.,*
A. richardsonii, A. vahlII. Vulg., Yellow wood anemone.

Anemone richardsonii. See *A. ranunculoides.*

Anemone vahlII. See *A. ranunculoides.*

Anemorrhena asphodeloides?

Anethum fœniculum. See *Fœniculum vulgare.*

Anethum graveolens. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferæ. Common*
dill.

Angelica archangelica. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferæ. Syn.,*
A. gmelini, A. officinalis, Archangelica gmelini, A. officina-
lis, A. peregrina, A. sativa, Cœlopleurum gmelini, Ligusti-
cum actæifolium, L. scoticum, Pleurospermum gmelini.
Vulg., American lovage, Garden angelica. Tinct. of root.

Angelica atropurpurea. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferæ. Syn.,*
A. triquinata, Archangelica atropurpurea, Imperatoria lu-
cida. Vulg., Dark purple angelica, Great angelica, Pur-
ple high-angelica.

Angelica gmelini. See *A. archangelica.*

Angelica officinalis. See *A. archangelica.*

Angelica triquinata. See *A. atropurpurea.*

Angustura. *Nat. Order, Rutaceæ. Syn., A. cusparia, A. vera,*
Augustura, Bonplandia angostura, B. trifoliata, China
amara aromatica, Cusparia febrifuga, C. trifoliata, Galipea
cusparia, G. febrifuga, G. officinalis. Vulg., Angustura or
cuspari bark. Trit. and Tinct. of bark.

Angustura cusparia. See *Angustura.*

Angustura spuria?

Angustura vera. See *Angustura.*

Anilinum. *Syn., Amidobenzene. Vulg., Aniline.*

Anilinum sulphuricum. *Syn., Kyanol sulphate, Phenyl-*

- lamine sulphate, Phenylia sulphate. *Vulg.*, Sulphate of aniline. *Solution* in distilled water.
- Anisodus luridus.** *Nat. Order, Solanaceæ. Syn., A. stramonifolia, Whitleya stramonifolia.*
- Anisodus stramonifolia. See *A. luridus*.
- Anisum canadensis. See *Illicium anisatum*.
- Anisum chinensis. See *Illicium anisatum*.
- Anisum indicum. See *Illicium anisatum*.
- Anisum stellatum. See *Illicium anisatum*.
- Anona triloba. See *Asimina triloba*.
- Anonymos sempervirens. See *Gelsemium sempervirens*.
- Antennaria margaritacea.** *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn., Gnaphalium margaritaceum. Vulg., Pearly everlasting, Pearl-flowered everlasting. Tinct. of plant.*
- Anthelminthia quadriphylla. See *Spigelia anthelmintica*.
- Anthemis aurea. See *A. nobilis*.
- Anthemis cotula.** *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg., May weed, Stinking chamomile.*
- Anthemis nobilis.** *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn., A. aurea. Chamomilla nobilis, Ormenis nobilis. Vulg., Chamomile, Common, officinal, Roman or true chamomile. Tinct. of plant.*
- Anthemis pyrethrum. See *Anacyclus pyrethrum*.
- Anthemis vulgaris. See *Chamomilla matricaria*.
- Anthoxanthum odoratum.** *Nat. Order, Gramineæ. Vulg., Sweet vernal grass. Tinct.*
- Anthracite.**
- Anthrakokali.** *Lithanthrakokali simplex. Trit.*
- Anthriscus cerefolium.** *Nat. Order, Umbelliferæ. Chervil, Rough chervil.*
- Antiaris toxicaria.** *Nat. Order, Urticæ. Syn., Arbortoxicaria, Buban upas? Ipo toxicaria? Strychnos tieute, Upas antiaria. Vulg., Upas tree.*
- Antimonic persulphide. See *Antimonium sulphuretum aureum*.
- Antimonii oxysulphuretum. See *Antimonium sulphuretum aureum*.
- Antimonii potassio tartras. See *Antimonium tartaricum*.
- Antimonious chloride. See *Antimonium chloridum*.

Antimonious oxide. See *Antimonium oxidatum*.

Antimonious sulphide. See *Antimonium crudum*.

Antimonium arsenicosum. See *Antimonium arsenitum*.

Antimonium arsenitum. *Syn.*, *A. arsenicosum*. *Vulg.*, Arsenite of antimony. *Trit.*

Antimonium chloridum. *Syn.*, Antimonious chloride, *Antimonium muriaticum*. *Vulg.*, Butter of antimony. *Trit.*

Antimonium crudum. *Syn.*, Antimonious sulphide, Sesqui-chloride of antimony, *Stibium sulphuretum nigrum*, Tersulphuret of antimony. *Trit.*

Antimonium metallicum. *Syn.*, *Stibium*. *Vulg.*, Regulus of antimony. *Trit.*

Antimonium muriaticum. See *A. chloridum*.

Antimonium oxidatum. *Syn.*, Antimonious oxide, Sesquioxide of antimony.

Antimonium sulphuretum. See *A. crudum*.

Antimonium sulphuretum aureum. *Syn.*, Antimonic persulphide, *Antimonii oxysulphuretum*. *Vulg.*, Golden sulphuret of antimony. *Trit.*

Antimonium tartaricum. *Syn.*, *Antimonii potassio tartras*, Potassio antimonic oxytartrate, *Stibium*? *Vulg.*, Tartar emetic. *Trit.* or *Solution*.

Antirrhinum linarium. See *Linaria vulgaris*.

Aphis chenopodii glauci. Plant lice from *Chenopodium glaucum*. *Tinct.*

Apiol. Oil of parsley.

Apis mellifica. Honey bee. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of whole bee, or poison sac only.

Apium cicutarium. See *Æthusa cynapium*.

Apium echinatum. See *A. graveolens*.

Apium graveolens. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferae. *Syn.* *A. echinatum*, *Leptocaulis echinatus*. *Vulg.*, Wild celery. *Tinct.*

Apium montanum. See *Athamanta oreoselinum*.

Apium petroselinum. See *Petroselinum sativum*.

Apium virus. See *Apis mellifica*.

Apocynum androsæmifolium. *Nat. Order*, Apocynaceae. *Vulg.*, American ipecac, Bitter root, Black indian-hemp, Catch fly, Dog's bane, Fever twig, Fly trap, Honey bloom,

Ipecac milk, Milk weed, Spreading dog-bane, Wandering milk-weed. *Tinct.* of whole plant or root.

Apocynum cannabinum. *Nat. Order, Apocynaceæ. Syn.,* A. hypericifolium, A. pubescens, A. sibiricum. *Vulg.,* Dog's bane, Indian hemp. *Tinct.* of fresh root.

Apocynum hypericifolium. See A. cannabinum.

Apocynum pubescens. See A. cannabinum.

Apocynum sibiricum. See A. cannabinum.

Apomorphia hydrochlorate. See Apomorphine.

Apomorphine. Apomorphia hydrochlorate. Obtained from morphine. *Trit.*

Aqua bethesda. Bethesda spring water.

Aqua gettysburgh. Gettysburgh spring water.

Aqua marina. Sea water.

Aqua petra. Mineral water of Chase and Brittingham springs.

Aquilegia brevistyla. See A. vulgaris.

Aquilegia vulgaris. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn.,* A. brevistyla. *Vulg.,* Common columbine. *Tinct.* of whole plant.

Aralia hispida. *Nat. Order, Araliaceæ. Syn.,* A. muhlenbergiana. *Vulg.,* Bristly sarsaparilla, Dwarf elder, Wild elder. *Tinct.*

Aralia muhlenbergiana. See A. hispida.

Aralia nudicaulis. *Nat. Order, Araliaceæ. Vulg.,* Naked stalked aralia, Spikenard, American sarsaparilla, Wild sarsaparilla. *Tinct.*

Aralia quinquefolia. See Ginseng.

Aralia racemosa. *Nat. Order, Araliaceæ. Vulg.,* Berry-bearing aralia, Petty morrel, Spikenard. *Tinct.* of fresh root.

Aralia spinosa. *Nat. Order, Araliaceæ. Syn.,* Chærophyllum arborescens. *Vulg.,* Angelica tree, Hercules' club, Prickly elder. *Tinct.*

Aranea avicularis. Spider. *Tinct.*

Aranea diadema. *Syn.,* Diadema aranea, Epeira diadema. *Vulg.,* Diadem spider, Cross spider, Garden or papal-cross spider. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of whole insect.

Aranea domestica ?

- Aranea scinensia.** *Tinct.* or *Trit* of whole spider.
- Arbor alba.** See *Cajuputum*.
- Arbor toxicaria.** See *Antiaris toxicaria*.
- Arbor vitæ.** See *Thuja occidentalis*.
- Arbutus uva ursi.** See *Uva ursi*.
- Archangelica atropurpurea.** See *Angelica atropurpurea*.
- Archangelica gmelini.** See *Angelica archangelica*.
- Archangelica officinalis.** See *Angelica archangelica*.
- Archangelica peregrina.** See *Angelica archangelica*.
- Archangelica sativa.** See *Angelica archangelica*.
- Arctium bardana.** See *Lappa major*.
- Arctium lappa.** See *Lappa major*.
- Arctostaphylos officinalis.** See *Uva ursi*.
- Arctostaphylos uva ursi.** See *Uva ursi*.
- Areca catechu.** *Nat. Order, Palmæ. Syn., A. faufel. Vulg.,*
Areca nuts, Arechu palm, Betel nut, Betel-nut palm,
Catechu, Goovaka, Goowa, Medicinal cabbage tree, Pin-
ang. Tinct. of the seed.
- Areca faufel.** See *A. catechu*.
- Argas persicus.** Parasite on pigeons, fowls, etc.
- Argelia delilii.** See *Cynanchum argel*.
- Argemone mexicana.** *Nat. Order, Papaveraceæ. Vulg.,*
Prickly poppy.
- Argentio chloride.** See *Argentum chloridum*.
- Argentio cyanide.** See *Argentum cyanidum*.
- Argentio hydroxide.** See *Argentum oxydatum*.
- Argentio iodide.** See *Argentum iodatum*.
- Argentio nitrate.** See *Argentum nitricum*.
- Argentio oxide.** See *Argentum oxydatum*.
- Argentio phosphate.** See *Argentum phosphoricum*.
- Argentum chloridum.** *Syn., Argentum muriaticum, Ar-*
gentic chloride. Vulg., Chloride of silver. Trit.
- Argentum cyanidum.** *Syn., A. cyanuretum, A. hydro-*
cyanicum, Argentio cyanide, Silver cyanide. Trit.
- Argentum cyanuretum.** See *A. cyanidum*.
- Argentum foliatum.** See *A. metallicum*.
- Argentum hydrocyanicum.** See *A. cyanidum*.
- Argentum iodatum.** *Syn., Argentio iodide. Vulg., Iodide*
of silver. Trit.

Argentum metallicum. *Syn.*, A. foliatum. *Vulg.*, Silver-Trit.

Argentum muriaticum. See A. chloridum.

Argentum nitricum. *Syn.*, Argentic nitrate. *Vulg.*, Lunar caustic. *Trit.* and *Solution*.

Argentum oxydatum. *Syn.*, A. oxidum, Argentic oxide, Argentic hydroxide. *Trit.*

Argentum oxidum. See A. oxydatum.

Argentum phosphoricum. *Syn.*, Argentic phosphate, Tri-argentic phosphate. *Trit.*

Argilla pura. See Alumina.

Arisæma triphyllum. See Arum triphyllum.

Aristolochia clematitis. *Nat. Order*, Aristolochiaceæ. *Syn.*, A. creticæ, A. longæ, A. vulgaris. *Vulg.*, Common birthwort. *Tinct.* of whole plant.

Aristolochia creticæ. See A. clematitis.

Aristolochia cymbifera. See A. milhomens.

Aristolochia grandiflora. See A. milhomens.

Aristolochia hastata. See A. serpentaria.

Aristolochia hirsuta. See A. serpentaria.

Aristolochia longæ. See A. clematitis

Aristolochia milhomens. *Nat. Order*, Aristolochiaceæ. *Syn.*, A. cymbifera, A. grandiflora. *Vulg.* Brazilian snake-root. *Tinct.* of the flowers.

Aristolochia officinalis. See A. serpentaria.

Aristolochia sagittata. See A. serpentaria.

Aristolochia serpentaria. *Nat. Order*, Aristolochiaceæ. *Syn.*, A. hastata, A. hirsuta, A. officinalis, A. sagittata, A. virginica, Endodeca bartonii, E. serpentaria, Serpentaria, S. virginica. *Vulg.*, Birthwort, Virginia snake-root. *Tinct.* of the root.

Aristolochia virginica. See A. serpentaria.

Aristolochia vulgaris. See A. clematitis.

Armadillo vulgaris. *Syn.*, Myriapodes branchiata? *Tinct.* of dried insect.

Armoracia. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Armoracia rusticans. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Arnica montana. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Caltha alpina, Chrysanthemum latifolium, Doronicum austriacum

quartum, *D. germanicum*, *D. montanum*, *D. oppositifolium*, *D. plantaginis folio alternum*, *Nardus celtica altera*, *Panacea lapsorum*, *Ptarmica montana*. *Vulg.*, Celtic nard, Leopard's bane, Mountain arnica, Mountain tobacco.
Tinct. of the whole plant.

Aronis communis. See *Arum maculatum*.

Arrebenta cavallos. See *Solanum arrebenta*.

Arsenic bisulphide. See *Arsenicum rubrum*.

Arsenicum album. *Syn.*, Arsenious acid, Arsenious anhydride, Gefion. *Vulg.*, White arsenic. *Trit.* and *Tinct.*

Arsenicum bisulphuretum. See *A. rubrum*.

Arsenicum citrinum. See *A. tersulphuretum*.

Arsenicum hydrogenisatum. *Syn.*, *A. hydrogenosum*, Arsenious hydride, Arsine, Tri-hydride of arsenic. *Vulg.*, Arseniuretted hydrogen. *Aqueous solution*.

Arsenicum hydrogenosum. See *A. hydrogenisatum*.

Arsenicum iodatum. *Syn.*, Arsenious iodide. *Vulg.*, Iodide of arsenic. *Trit.*

Arsenicum metallicum. Metallic arsenic. *Trit.*

Arsenicum rubrum. *Syn.*, Arsenic bisulphide, Arsenious sulphide, *Arsenicum sulfuratum rubrum*, *A. bisulphuretum*, Rubinus arsenicalis, Sulphuretum arsenici rubrum. *Vulg.*, Realgar, Red sulphuret of arsenic, Sandarach, Sulphide of arsenic. *Trit.*

Arsenicum sulfuratum flavum. See *A. tersulphuretum*.

Arsenicum sulfuratum rubrum. See *A. rubrum*.

Arsenious hydride. See *Arsenicum hydrogenisatum*.

Arsenicum tartaricum. *Trit.*

Arsenicum tersulphuretum. *Syn.*, *A. citrinum*, *A. sulfuratum flavum*, Arsenious sesqui-sulphide, Sulphuretum arsenici flavum, Aurum pigmentum. *Vulg.*, Auripigmentum, King's yellow, Orpiment, Sesquisulphide of arsenic, Yellow sulphuret of arsenic. *Trit.*

Arsenious acid. See *Arsenicum album*.

Arsenious anhydride. See *Arsenicum album*.

Arsenious iodide. See *Arsenicum iodatum*.

Arsenious sesqui-sulphide. See *Arsenicum tersulphuretum*.

Arsenious sulphide. See *Arsenicum rubrum*.

Arsine. See *Arsenicum hydrogenisatum*.

Artanita cyclamen. See *Cyclamen europæum*.

Artanthe elongata. *Nat. Order, Piperacæ. Syn., Matico,*
Piper angustifolium, P. asperifolium, P. elongatum, P.
granulosum, Steffensia elongata. Vulg., Soldier's herb,
Narrow-leaved piper. Tinct. of the leaves.

Artemisia abrotanum. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn.,*
Abrotanum. Vulg., Lady's love, Old man, Southern wood.
Tinct. of the plant.

Artemisia absinthium. See *Absinthium*.

Artemisia austriaca. See *Cina*.

Artemisia contra. See *Cina*.

Artemisia lecheana. See *Cina*.

Artemisia maritima. See *Cina*.

Artemisia santonica. See *Cina*.

Artemisia vahlana. See *Cina*.

Artemisia vulgaris. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg., Mug-*
wort, Wormwood. Tinct. of the whole plant.

Arum atrorubens. See *A. triphyllum*.

Arum dracuncululus. *Nat. Order, Aracæ. Vulg., Common*
dragon, Green dragon. Tinct. of the root.

Arum italicum. *Nat. Order, Aracæ. Vulg., Italian arum.*
Tinct. of the root.

Arum maculatum. *Nat. Order, Aracæ. Syn., A. vulgare,*
Aronis communis. Vulg., Common arum, Cuckoopint,
Cuckowpint, Lords and ladies, Spotted arum, Wake robin.
Tinct. of the root.

Arum seguinum. See *Caladium seguinum*.

Arum triphyllum. *Nat. Order, Aracæ. Syn., Arisæma*
triphyllum, Arum atrorubens. Vulg., Bog onion, Dragon's
root, Canada turnip, Dragon's turnip, Indian turnip,
Marsh turnip, Pepper or Wild turnip, Jack in the pulpit,
Wake robin. Tinct. and Tril. of the root.

Arum vulgare. See *A. maculatum*.

Arundo donax. *Nat. Order, Graminæ. Vulg., Spanish cane,*
Reed. Tinct.

Arundo mauritanica. *Nat. Order, Graminæ. Reed.*
Tinct. of the root.

Asafœtida. *Nat. Order, Umbellifera. Syn., A. disgunensis.*

A gum resin obtained from the *Ferula asafœtida*, *F. narthex*, *F. persica*, *Narthex asafœtida*. *Tinct. and Trit.*

Asafœtida disgunensis. See *Asafœtida*.

Asagræa officinalis. See *Sabadilla*.

Asarum canadense. *Nat. Order, Aristolochiaceæ. Vulg.,* Canada, Indian or Wild snake-root, Canadian or Kidney-leaved asarabacca, Canada ginger, Canada snake-root, Colt's foot, Heart-root, Indian ginger, Vermont snake-root, Wild ginger, Wild turnip. *Tinct. and Trit. of root.*

Asarum europæum. *Nat. Order, Aristolochiaceæ, Syn.,* *A. vulgare*, *Nardum rusticanum* *Vulg.,* Asarabacca, European snake-root, Fole's foot, Hazelwort, Wild nard. *Tinct. of whole plant.*

Asarum vulgare. See *A. europæum*.

Asclepias amœna. See *A. incarnata*.

Asclepias cornuti. See *A. syriaca*.

Asclepias curassavica. *Nat. Order, Asclepiadaceæ. Vulg.,* Blood weed. *Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Asclepias decumbens. See *A. tuberosa*.

Asclepias gigantea. See *Mudar*.

Asclepias incarnata. *Nat. Order, Asclepiadaceæ. Syn.,* *Amœna.* *Vulg.,* Flesh-colored asclepias, Flesh-colored swallow-wort, Rose-colored silk-weed, Swamp milk-weed, Swamp silk-weed, White Indian-hemp. *Tinct. of the root.*

Asclepias procera. See *Mudar*.

Asclepias syriaca. *Nat. Order, Asclepiadaceæ. Syn., A. cornuti.* *Vulg.,* Milk weed, Silk weed, Virginian swallow-wort. *Tinct. of the root.*

Asclepias tuberosa. *Nat. Order, Asclepiadaceæ. Syn., A. decubens.* *Vulg.,* Butterfly weed, Canada root, Colic root, Flux root, Orange apocynum, Orange swallow-root, Pleurisy root, Swallow root, Tuber root, White root, Wind root. *Tinct. of the root.*

Asclepias vincetoxicum. *Nat. Order, Asclepiadaceæ. Syn.,* *Cynanchum vincetoxicum*, *Vincetoxicum.* *Vulg.,* White Swallow-wort. *Tinct. of the root.*

Asimina campaniflora. See *A. triloba*.

Asimina conoidea. See *A. triloba*.

Asimina triloba. *Nat. Order, Anonaceæ. Syn., Anona triloba, Asimina campaniflora, A. conoidea, ? Orchidocarpium arietinum, Parcelia triloba, Uvaria triloba. Vulg., Paw paw. Tinct.*

Askalabotes lævigatus.

Asparagus officinalis. *Nat. Order, Liliaceæ. Tinct. of young sprouts.*

Asperula odorata. *Nat. Order, Rubiaceæ. Vulg., Sweet scented woodroof, Wood rowel. Tinct. of the plant.*

Aspidium filix mas. See *Filix mas.*

Assacu. See *Hura brasiliensis.*

Astacus fluviatilis. See *Cancer fluviatilis.*

Asterias astacus. See *A. rubens.*

Asterias rubens. *Syn., A. astacus, Uraster rubens. Vulg., Star fish. Tinct. and Trit. of the whole animal.*

Astra montana.

Astragalus exscapus. *Nat. Order, Legumiposæ. Vulg., Hairy-podded milk-vetch, Tragacanth root.*

Athamanta oreoselinum. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferæ. Syn., Apium montanum, Oreoselinum, Peucedanum oreoselinum. Vulg., Galbanum, Mountain parsley, Speedwell. Tinct. of the whole plant.*

Atractylis gummifera. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg., Piney thistle.*

Atriplex olidum. *Nat. Order, Chenopodiaceæ. Syn., Chenopodium olidum, C. vulvaria. Vulg., Stinking goose-foot, Stinking orache. Tinct. of the whole plant.*

Atropa belladonna. See *Belladonna.*

Atropa lethalis. See *Belladonna.*

Atropa mandragora. See *Mandragora.*

Atropin. Alkaloid from *Belladonna.* *Trit.*

Atropinum sulphuricum.

Augustura. See *Angustura.*

Aurantia amara. *Nat. Order, Aurantiaceæ.*

Auri-sodic chloride. See *Aurum muriaticum natronatum.*

Auric chloride. See *Aurum muriaticum.*

Auric nitride. See *Aurum fulminans.*

Auric sulphide. See *Aurum sulphuricum.*

Aurum et sodæ chloridum. See *A. muriaticum natronatum*.

Aurum foliatum. See *A. metallicum*.

Aurum fulminans. *Syn.*, Auric nitride? Preparation?

Aurum metallicum. *Syn.*, *A. foliatum*. Gold. *Trit.*

Aurum muriaticum. *Syn.*, Auric chloride. *Vulg.*, Muriate or chloride of gold. Tri-chloride of gold. *Trit.* or *Aqueous solution*.

Aurum muriaticum natronatum. *Syn.*, Auri-sodic chloride, Aurum et sodæ chloridum, Chloro-aurate of soda. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Aurum pigmentum. See *Arsenicum tersulphuretum*.

Aurum sulfuratum. See *A. sulphuricum*.

Aurum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Auric sulphide, Aurum sulfuratum. *Trit.*

Avicennia tomentosa. See *Anacardium orientale*.

Azalea procumbens. *Nat. Order*, Ericaceæ. *Vulg.*, Trailing azalea.

Badiaga. *Syn.*, *Spongia palustris*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*. *Vulg.*, Fresh water sponge. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of dried sponge.

Bactrylobium fistula. See *Cassia fistula*.

Ballota lanata. *Nat. Order*, Labiatae. *Syn.*, *Leonurus lanatus*, *Panzeria multifida*. *Vulg.*, Woolly stinking horebound, Wolf's ballote. *Tinct.* of the herb.

Balsamodendron myrrha. See *Myrrh*.

Balsamum indicum nigrum. See *B. peruvianum*.

Balsamum peruvianum. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, *B. indicum nigrum*, *Myrospermum peruiferum*. *M. pereiræ*, *Myroxylon pereiræ*, *M. peruiferum*. *Vulg.*, Balsam of Peru, Quinquino. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the balsam.

Banksia abyssinica. See *Kousso*.

Baptisia tinctoria. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, *Podalyria tinctoria*, *Sophora tinctoria*. *Vulg.*, Horsefly weed, Indigo broom, Indigo weed, Indigofera, Rattle bush, Wild indigo, Yellow broom. *Tinct.* of bark of the root.

Barbus fluviatilis. *Syn.*, *Cyprinus barbus*, *Ova barbæ*. *Vulg.*, Barbel, Carp. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the roe.

Bardana. See *Lappa major*.

Baric acetate. See Baryta acetica.

Baric carbonate. See Baryta carbonica.

Baric chloride. See Baryta muriatica.

Baric iodide. See Baryta iodata.

Baric oxide. See Baryta caustica.

Barium acetate. See Baryta acetica.

Barium carbonate. See Baryta carbonica.

Barium chloride. See Baryta muriatica.

Barosma crenata. *Nat. Order, Rutaceæ. Syn., B. crenulata, B. eckloniana, B. odorata, Baryosma odorata, Buchu crenata, Diosma crenata, D. crenulata, D. latifolia, D. odorata, Parapetalifera odorata. Vulg., Bookoo, Buchu, Buku. Tinct. of leaves of several species.*

Barosma crenulata. See B. crenata.

Barosma eckloniana. See B. crenata.

Barosma odorata. See B. crenata.

Bartfelder. Acid spring water in upper Hungary.

Baryosma odorata. See Barosma crenata.

Baryosma tongo. See Tongo.

Baryta acetica. *Syn., Baric acetate, Barium acetate, Vulg., Acetate of barium. Trit. and Aqueous solution.*

Baryta carbonica. *Syn., Baric carbonate, Barium carbonate. Vulg., Carbonate of barytes. Trit.*

Baryta caustica. *Syn., Baric oxide, Baryta oxidata, Protoxide of barium. Vulg., Caustic or pure barytes. Trit.*

Baryta iodata. *Syn., Baric iodide. Vulg., Iodide of barium. Trit. and Aqueous solution.*

Baryta muriatica. *Syn., Baric chloride, Barium chloride. Vulg., Chloride of barium. Trit. and Aqueous solution.*

Baryta oxidata. See B. caustica.

Bebeeru cortex. *Nat. Order, Lauraceæ. Syn., Nectandra rodiaei. Vulg. Bibiru, Brown greenheart, Nectandra bark, Sipiri. Tinct. and Trit.*

Bebeerine. *Syn., Beberia, Bebirine, Bibirine, Sulphate of bibirine. An alkaloid from bebeeru bark. Trit.*

Beberia. See Bebeerine.

Bebirine. See Bebeerine.

Belladonna. *Nat. Order, Solanaceæ. Syn., Atropa bella-*

donna; *A. lethalis*, *Belladonna baccifera*, *B. trichotoma*, *Solanum furiosum*, *S. hortense*, *S. lethale*, *S. magus*, *S. maniacum*, *S. melanoceros*, *S. somniferum*, *S. sylvaticum*. *Vulg.*, Common dwale, Deadly nightshade. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Belladonna baccifera. See *Belladonna*.

Belladonna trichotoma. See *Belladonna*.

Bellis perennis. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, English daisy, Garden daisy, Hen and chickens. *Tinct.* of whole plant.

Benthamia florida. See *Cornus florida*.

Benzinum. *Syn.*, Benzine. . A distillate of petroleum. *Alcoholic solution*.

Benzinum nitricum. *Syn.*, Nitro-benzine, Nitro-benzol. *Vulg.*, Artificial oil of bitter almonds, Essence of mirbane. *Alcoholic solution*.

Benzoic acid. From the resin of the styrax benzoin. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the gum.

Benzoil.

Benzoin. *Nat. Order*, Lauracæ. *Syn.*, Benzoin officinale, *Laurus benzoin*, *Styrax benzoin*. *Vulg.*, Allspice bush, Benjamin bush, Benjamiu tree, Fever bush, Fever wood, Gum benzoin, Spice berry, Spice bush, Spice wood, Wild allspice. *Tinct.* of the resin?

Benzoin officinale, See *Benzoin*.

Berberinum. Alkaloid from several species of *Berberis*, *Cocculus*, *Coptis*, *Podophyllum*, etc. *Trit.*

Berberis canadensis. See *B. vulgaris*.

Berberis dumetorum. See *B. vulgaris*.

Berberis irritabilis. See *B. vulgaris*.

Berberis pisifera. See *B. vulgaris*.

Berberis serrulata. See *B. vulgaris*.

Berberis sinensis. See *B. vulgaris*.

Berberis vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Berberidacæ. *Syn.*, *B. canadensis*, *B. dumetorum*, *B. irritabilis*, *B. pisifera*, *B. serrulata*, *B. sinensis*, *Oxycantha*, *Spina acida*. *Vulg.*, Barberry, Pipperidge bush. *Tinct.* of bark of root.

Beryllium.

Betonica. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Syn.,* *Betonica officinalis, Stachys betonica. Vulg.,* Betony, Wood betony.

Betonica officinalis. See *Betonica.*

Betula alba. *Nat. Order, Betulaceae. Syn.,* *B. populifolia. Vulg.,* American white birch, Common birch. *Tinct.* of the sap.

Betula populifolia. See *B. alba.*

Bibirine. See *Bebeerine.*

Bidens parviflora. *Nat. Order, Compositae. Vulg.,* Small flowered bur-marigold.

Bignonia caroba. See *Jacaranda caroba.*

Bignonia catalpa. *Nat. Order, Bignoniaceae. Syn.,* *Catalpa bignonioides, C. cordifolia, C. syringæfolia. Vulg.,* Catalpa, Catawba tree.

Bignonia sempervirens. See *Gelsemium sempervirens.*

Biod.

Bismuthum magisterium. See *B. nitricum.*

Bismuthum metallicum. *Trit.*

Bismuthum nitricum. *Syn.,* Album hispanicum, *B. magisterium, B. sub-nitrate, Magisterium bismuthum, Marcassita alba. Vulg.,* Pearl white, Sub-nitrate of bismuth, White oxide of bismuth. *Trit.*

Bismuthum oxidatum. Hydrated oxide of bismuth, Sesqui-oxide of bismuth. *Trit.*

Bismuthum sub-nitrate. See *B. nitricum.*

Bismuthum valerianicum. *Trit.*

Blatta americana. *Syn.,* Kakerlat americana. *Trit.* of the live insect.

Blitum americanum. See *Phytolacca decandra.*

Boa crotaloides. *Crotalus?*

Boletus laricis. See *Polyporus officinalis.*

Boletus luridus. *Nat. Order, Fungi. Syn.,* *B. nigrescens. Vulg.,* Lurid boletus. *Trit.*

Boletus nigrescens. See *B. luridus.*

Boletus officinalis. See *Polyporus officinalis.*

Boletus purgans. See *Polyporus officinalis.*

Boletus satanas. *Nat. Order, Fungi. Satanic boletus. Trit. and tinct.*

Boletus salicinus. See *Polyporus suaveolens.*

Boletus suaveolens. See *Polyporus suaveolens*.

Bombus. Humble-bee.

Bombyx chrysorrhœa. *Syn.*, *Lipparis chrysorrhœa*.
Vulg., Brown tailed moth. *Tinct.* of the live caterpillar.

Bombyx mori. *Syn.*, *Phalaena bombyx mori*.

Bombyx processionea. *Vulg.*, Processionary moth. *Tinct.*

Bondonneau. Mineral water.

Bonplandia angostura. See *Angustura*.

Bonplandia trifoliata. See *Angustura*.

Boracic acid. *Syn.*, Boric acid. Crystallized boric acid.
Alcoholic solution and Trit.

Borago officinalis. *Nat. Order*, *Borraginaceæ*. Bugloss,
Burrage, Cultivated borage. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Borax. *Syn.*, Acid borate of soda, Bi-borate of soda, Borax
veneta, Natron sub-boracium, Natrum bi-boracium,
Natrum boracicum, Sodid bi-borate, Sodium bi-borate,
Tincal. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Borax veneta. See *Borax*.

Boric acid. See *Boracic acid*.

Boron.

Bothrops lanceolatus. *Syn.*, *Coluber glaucus*, *C. mægara*,
Cophias lanceolatus, *Craspedocephalus lanceolatus*, *Trico-*
nocephalus lanceolatus, *Vipera cærulescens*, *V. lanceo-*
lata, *V. mægera*. *Vulg.*, Javelin snake, Yellow serpent of
Antilles, Yellow viper of Martinique. *Trit.* of the poison.

Botrophis actæoides. See *Cimicifuga racemosa*.

Botrophis serpentaria. See *Cimicifuga racemosa*.

Bothrops atrox. See *Trigonocephalus atrox*.

Botryopsis platyphylla. See *Chondrodendron tomentosum*.

Botrys mexicana. See *Chenopodium ambrosioides*.

Bounafa. See *Ferula glauca*.

Bovista. *Nat. Order*, *Fungi*. *Syn.*, *B. nigrescens*, *B. offic-*
inalis, *Crepitus lupi*, *Fungus chirurgorum*, *F. ovatus*,
Lycoperdon bovista, *L. areolatum*, *L. cælatum*, *L. gemma-*
tum, *L. globosum*. *Vulg.*, Puff ball, Warted puff ball.
Trit.

Bovista nigrescens. See *Bovista*.

Bovista officinalis. See *Bovista*.

Branca ursina. See *Heracleum sphondylium*.

Brassica alba. See *Sinapis alba*.

Brassica napus. *Nat. Order, Crucifera. Vulg., Navette, Rape.*

Brassica nigra. See *Sinapis nigra*.

Brayera anthelmintica. See *Kousso*.

Bromal ?

Bromic acid. *Aqueous solution.*

Bromium. *Syn., Murina. Dilutions with alcohol or water.*

Bromoformum.

Brucea antidysenterica. *Nat. Order, Loganiaceæ. Syn., B. ferruginea. Vulg., Bark of Strychnos nux vomica. Tinct. of the bark.*

Brucia ferruginea. See *B. antidysenterica*.

Brucia nitrica.

Brucinum. *Trit.*

Brugmansia gardneri. See *Datura arborea*.

Bryonia alba. *Nat. Order, Cucurbitaceæ. Syn., B. vera, Uva angina, U. serpentina, Vitis alba, V. nigra. Vulg., Black-berried bryony, Black-berried white bryony, White bryony, Wild hops. Tinct. and Trit. of the root.*

Bryonia vera. See *B. alba*.

Bubon upas.

Buchu. See *Barosma crenata*.

Buchu crenata. See *Barosma crenata*.

Bufo agua. See *B. sahytiensis*.

Bufo cinereus. See *B. rana*.

Bufo rana. *Syn., B. cinereus, B. variabilis, B. vulgaris, Rana bufo. Vulg., Toad. Trit., of the poison.*

Bufo sahytiensis. *Syn. B. agua. Vulg., South American toad. Trit., of the saliva.*

Bufo variabilis. See *B. rana*.

Bufo vulgaris. See *B. rana*.

Bungarus lineatus.

Bunium carui. See *Carum carui*.

Bursa pastoris. See *Capsella bursa pastoris*.

Butea frondosa. See *Kino*.

Butyl.

Buxus sempervirens. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Vulg., Box tree. Tinct. of the young leaves and twigs.*

Cacao. *Nat. Order*, Sterculiaceæ. *Syn.*, *C. minus*, *C. sativa*, *C. theobroma*, *Theobroma cacao*, *T. leicarpum*, *T. pentagonum*, *T. salzmannianum*. *Vulg.*, Chocolate nut, Cocoa bean.

Cacao minus. See *Cacao*.

Cacao sativa. See *Cacao*.

Cacao theobroma. See *Cacao*.

Cachen laguen. See *Canchalagua*.

Cactus grandiflorus. *Nat. Order*, Cactaceæ. *Syn.*, *Cereus grandiflorus*. *Vulg.*, Night-blooming cereus. *Tinct.* of the flowers and stems.

Cactus humifusus. See *Opuntia vulgaris*.

Cactus opuntia. See *Opuntia vulgaris*.

Cadmic sulphate. See *Cadmium sulphuricum*.

Cadmium carbonicum. *Trit.*

Cadmium chloridum. *Trit.*

Cadmium iodidum. *Trit.*

Cadmium metallicum. *Trit.*

Cadmium sulphuricum. *Syn.*, *Cadmic sulphate*, *Sulphate of Cadmium*. *Trit.*

Cæsalpinia bonducella. See *Guilandina bonducella*.

Caffein. *Trit.*

Cahinca. See *Cainca*.

Cainca. *Nat. Order*, Rubiaceæ. *Syn.*, *Cahinca*, *Chiococca racemosa*, *Serpentaria brasiliensis*. *Vulg.*, Cluster-flowered snow-berry, David's root. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of root.

Cajuputum. *Nat. Order*, Myrtaceæ. *Syn.*, *Oleum cajuput*, By distillation from *Arbor alba*, *Melaleuca cajuputi*, *M. leucadendron*, *M. minor*. *Vulg.*, Cajuput tree, Kayu-puti or white wood, Lesser melaleuca. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution* of the oil.

Calabar bean. See *Physostigma venenosum*.

Caladium seguinum. *Nat. Order*, Araceæ. *Syn.*, *Arum seguinum*. *Vulg.*, Dumb cane, Poison arum, Poisonous American arum, Poisonous pediveau. *Tinct.* of the plant or root.

Calamus aromaticus. See *Acorus calamus*.

Calcarea acetica. *Syn.*, *Calcic acetate*, *Calcium acetate*. *Acetate of lime*, *Impure acetate of lime*. *Trit.*

Calcareæ arsenica. *Syn.*, Calcii arsenias, Tri-calcic diarseniate, *Vulg.*, Arseniate of lime. *Trit.*

Calcareæ carbonica. *Syn.*, Calcic carbonate, Calcium carbonate, Testæ ostrea. *Vulg.* Carbonate of lime, Oyster shell. *Trit.*

Calcareæ caustica. *Syn.*, Aqua calcis? Calcareæ mineralis, Calcic hydrate, Spiritus calcareus. *Vulg.*, Caustic lime, Lime water, Quick lime, Slacked lime. *Trit.* or *Tinct.*

Calcareæ chlorata. *Syn.*, Calcium chloride, Calx chlorata. *Vulg.*, Bleaching powder, Chlorinated lime. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Calcareæ hydriodica. See C. iodata.

Calcareæ hypo-phosphorosa. *Syn.*, Calcic hypo-phosphite, Calcii hypo-phosphis. *Vulg.*, Hypo-phosphite of lime. *Trit.*

Calcareæ iodata. *Syn.*, C. hydriodica, Calcic iodide, Calcium iodatum. *Vulg.*, Iodide of lime. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Calcareæ mineralis. See C. caustica.

Calcareæ muriatica. *Syn.*, Calcic chloride, Calcii chloridum. *Vulg.*, Chloride of calcium, Chloride of lime, Muriate of lime. *Aqueous* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Calcareæ oxalica. *Vulg.*, Oxalate of lime. *Trit.*

Calcareæ phosphorata. See C. phosphorica.

Calcareæ phosphorica. *Syn.*, C. phosphorata, Calcic phosphate. *Vulg.*, Phosphate of lime. *Trit.*

Calcareæ renalis.

Calcareæ silicata.

Calcareæ sulphurata. See Hepar sulphur.

Calcareæ sulphurica. *Syn.*, Calcic sulphate, Calcium sulphate. *Vulg.*, Gypsum, Plaster of paris. Sulphate of lime. *Trit.*

Calcic acetate. See Calcareæ acetica.

Calcic carbonate. See Calcareæ carbonica.

Calcic chloride. See Calcareæ muriatica.

Calcic hydrate. See Calcareæ caustica.

Calcic hypo-phosphite. See Calcareæ hypo-phosphorosa.

Calcic iodide. See Calcareæ iodata.

Calcic phosphate. See Calcareæ phosphorica.

Calcic sulphate. See Calcareæ sulphurica.

- Calcic sulphide. See Hepar sulphur.
- Calcii arsenias. See Calcarea arsenica.
- Calcii chloridum. See Calcarea muriatica.
- Calcii hypo-phosphis. See Calcarea hypo-phosphorosa.
- Calcitrapa lanuginosa. See Carduus benedictus.
- Calcium acetate. See Calcarea acetica.
- Calcium carbonate. See Calcarea carbonica.
- Calcium chloride. See Calcarea chlorata.
- Calcium iodatum. See Calcarea iodata.
- Calcium sulphate. See Calcarea sulphurica.
- Calcium sulphide. See Hepar sulphur.
- Calcium sulphuratum. See Hepar sulphur.
- Calculi cancerorum. See Cancerorum oculi.
- Calendula officinalis.** *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn.,*
Caltha officinalis, C. sativa, C. vulgaris, Flos omnium
mensium, Solseginum aureum, Solis sponsa, Verrucaria.
Vulg., French marigold, Garden marigold, Marigold.
Tinct. of the whole plant.
- Calla æthiopica.** *Nat. Order, Aracææ. Syn., Richardia*
æthiopica, Zantedeschia æthiopica. Tinct. of the plant.
- Callicocca ipecacuanha. See Ipecacuanha.
- Callistachya virginica. See Leptandra virginica.
- Calluna atlantica. See Erica vulgaris.
- Calluna vulgaris. See Erica vulgaris.
- Calonyction speciosum. See Convolvulus duartinus.
- Calotropis gigantea. See Mudar.
- Calotropis hamiltonia. See Mudar.
- Calotropis procera. See Mudar.
- Caltha alpina. See Arnica montana.
- Caltha arctica. See C. palustris.
- Caltha officinalis. See Calendula officinalis.
- Caltha palustris.** *Nat. Order, Ranunculacææ. Syn., C.*
arctica. Vulg., Cowslip, Marsh marigold. Tinct. of the
whole plant.
- Caltha sativa. See Calendula officinalis.
- Caltha vulgaris. See Calendula officinalis.
- Camædaphne foliis-lina. See Kalmia latifolia.
- Cambogia. See Gambogia.
- Camellia. See Thea sinensis.

Campanula sylvestris. See *Digitalis purpurea*.

Camphora. *Nat. Order, Lauraceæ.* Found in several plants. *Syn.*, *C. officinarum*, *Cinnamomum camphor*, *C. glanduliferum*, *C. inunctum*, *Dryobalanops aromatica*, *D. camphora*, *Laurus camphor*, *Pterygium teres.* *Vulg.*, Borneo camphor, Camphor. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the gum.

Camphora monobromata. *Vulg.*, Monobromide of camphor. *Trit.*

Cancer astacus. See *C. fluviatilis*.

Cancer fluviatilis. *Syn.*, *Astacus fluviatilis*, *Cancer astacus.* *Vulg.*, Crawfish, Crayfish, River-crab. *Tinct.*

Canchalagua. *Nat. Order, Gentianaceæ.* *Syn.*, *Cachenlaguen*, *Erythræa chilensis*, *E. chironioides.* *Vulg.*, Centaury of Chili. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Cancrorum oculi. *Syn.*, *Calculi cancrorum*, *Lapides cancrorum*, *Oculi cancrorum.* *Vulg.*, Crab's eyes. *Trit.*

Canedillo. A cane growing in New Granada.

Canella alba. *Nat. Order, Canellaceæ.* *Syn.*, *C. winterana*, *Cassia alba*, *Costus corticosus*, *C. dulcis*, *Winterana canella.* *Vulg.*, Canella bark, White canella, White cinnamon, White wood, Wild cinnamon. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Canella winterana. See *C. alba*.

Canella zeylanica. See *Cinnamomum*.

Canna angustifolia. *Nat. Order, Cannaceæ.* *Syn.*, *C. glauca*, *Imbiri.* *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Canna glauca. See *C. angustifolia*.

Cannabis chinensis. See *C. sativa*.

Cannabis europea. See *C. sativa*.

Cannabis indica. *Nat. Order, Cannabineæ.* *Syn.*, *Hachshish.* *Vulg.*, Bhang, East Indian *C. sativa*, Foreign Indian hemp. *Tinct.* of the leaves and twigs, or of the extract.

Cannabis sativa. *Nat. Order, Cannabineæ.* *Syn.*, *C. chinensis*, *C. europea*, *C. indica?* *Polygonum viridiflorum.* *Vulg.*, Hemp, Gallow grass. *Tinct.* of twigs and young leaves.

Cantharis. *Syn.*, *C. vesicatoria*, *Lytta vesicatoria*, *Melœ vesicatoria.* *Vulg.*, Spanish fly. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of the dried beetles.

Cantharis vesicatoria. See *Cantharis*.

Capsella bursa pastoris. *Nat. Order, Cruciferae. Syn.,* Bursa pastoris, *Thlaspi bursa pastoris. Vulg.,* Shepherd's purse. *Tinct. of the plant.*

Capsicum. *Nat. Order, Solanaceae. Syn.,* C. annuum, C. cordiforme, C. longum, C. grossum, *Piper hispanicum, P. indicum vulgatissimum, P. turcicum. Vulg.,* Bell pepper, Bird pepper, Cayenne pepper, Cockspur pepper, Guinea pepper, Guinea pods, Red pepper, Spanish pepper, Tochillies. *Tinct. of the ripe pods.*

Capsicum annuum. See *Capsicum*.

Capsicum baccatum.

Capsicum cordiforme. See *Capsicum*.

Capsicum grossum. See *Capsicum*.

Capsicum longum. See *Capsicum*.

Capsicum jamaicum. See *Pimenta officinalis*.

Carapicho. See *Hedysarum ildefonsianum*.

Carbazotic acid. See *Picric acid*.

Carbo animalis. Animal charcoal. *Trit.*

Carbo mineralis. See *Graphites*.

Carbo picæ. See *Anthracite*.

Carbo vegetabilis. Wood charcoal. *Trit.*

Carbolic acid. *Syn.,* Monoxybenzene, Phenic acid, Phenol, Phenolum, Phenyl alcohol. *Alcoholic solution.*

Carbon amorphous. See *Graphites*.

Carbon bi-sulphide. See *Carboneum sulfuratum*.

Carboneum. Amorphous carbon, Lampblack. *Trit.*

Carboneum chloratum. *Syn.,* Tetra-chloride of carbon. *Alcoholic solution.*

Carboneum hydrogenisatum. *Syn.,* Carburetted hydrogen, Ethene. *Vulg.,* Olefiant gas. *Alcoholic solution.*

Carboneum oxygenisatum. *Syn.,* Carbonous oxide.

Carboneum sulfuratum. *Syn.,* Alcohol lampadii, A. sulphuris, Carbon bi-sulphide, Carbonic sulphide, Carburetum sulphuris. *Vulg.,* Bi-sulphide of carbon, Bi-sulphuret of carbon, Carburet of sulphur, Sulphuret of Carbon. *Alcoholic solution.*

Carbonic sulphide. See *Carboneum sulfuratum*.

Carbonous oxide. See Carboneum oxygenisatum.

Carburetted hydrogen. See Carboneum hydrogenisatum.

Carburetum ferri. See Graphites.

Carburetum sulphuris. See Carboneum sulfuratum.

Carduus benedictus. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn.,* Calci-
trapa lanuginosa, Centaurea benedicta, Cnicus benedictus,
Vulg., Blessed thistle, Cardus plant, Cursed thistle, Holy
thistle, Lovely thistle, Spotted cardus, Spotted thistle.
Star thistle, Thistle root. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Carduus marianus. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn.,* Cnicus
marianus, Silybum marianum. *Vulg.,* Blessed thistle,
Milk thistle, Our lady thistle, St. Mary's thistle. *Tinct.* of
the seeds and root.

Carica papaya. *Nat. Order, Papayacæ. Syn.,* Papaya.
Vulg., Custard apple, Papaw tree. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Carlsbad. Mineral spring water.

Carpopogon pruriens. See Dolichos pruriens.

Carum carui. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferæ. Syn.,* Bunium
carui, Carum carvi. *Vulg.,* Caraway seeds.

Carya alba. *Nat. Order, Juglandacæ. Vulg.* Hickory nut,
Shag-bark, Shellbark, Walnut.

Caryophyllata alba. See Geum urbanum.

Caryophyllus aromaticus. *Nat. Order, Myrtacæ. Syn.,*
Eugenia aromatica, C. caryophyllata, Myrtus caryophyll-
us. *Vulg.* Cloves.

Cascarilla. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiacæ. Syn.,* Clutia, C.
eluteria, Croton eleutheria, C. glabellus. *Vulg.,* Bahama
cascarilla, Cascarilla bark, Eleuthera bark, Sea-side bals-
am, Sweet bark, Sweet wood. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the
bark.

Cassada. See Janipha manihot.

Cassia acuminata. See C. marilandica.

Cassia acutifolia. See Senna.

Cassia alba. See Canella alba.

Cassia excelsa. See C. fistula.

Cassia fistula. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Syn.,* Bactryclo-
bium fistula, Cassia excelsa, C. rhombifolia, Cathartocar-
pus fistula. *Vulg.,* Indian laburnum, Pudding-pipe tree,
Purging cassia. *Tinct.* ? pulp of pods.

Cassia marilandica. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Syn., C. acuminata, C. ligustrina, C. reflexa. Vulg., American senna, Locust plant, Maryland cassia, Wild senna. Tinct.*

Cassia obovata. See *Senna*.

Cassia reflexa. See *C. marilandica*.

Cassia rhombifolia. See *C. fistula*.

Cassia senna. See *Senna*.

Castalia pudica. See *Nymphæ odorata*.

Castanea vesca. *Nat. Order, Cupuliferae, Vulg., Chestnut. Tinct. of the leaves.*

Castor equorum. *Syn., Equus caballus, Verruca equorum. Trit.*

Castor fiber. See *Castoreum*.

Castoreum. *Syn., Castor fiber, Castoreum muscoviticum, C. russicum, C. sibiricum. Tinct. and Trit.*

Castoreum muscoviticum. See *Castoreum*.

Castoreum russicum. See *Castoreum*.

Castoreum sibiricum. See *Castoreum*.

Catalpa bignonioides. See *Bignonia catalpa*.

Catalpa cordifolia. See *Bignonia catalpa*.

Catalpa syringæfolia. See *Bignonia catalpa*.

Catharticum aureum. See *Gambogia*.

Cathartocarpus fistula. See *Cassia fistula*.

Caules dulcamara. See *Dulcamara*.

Caulophyllum thalictroides. *Nat. Order, Berberidaceæ. Syn., Leontice thalictroides, Leontopetalon thalictroides, Vulg., Blue cohosh, Blueberry root, Leontice, Pappoose root, Squaw root, Tinct. of the root.*

Causticum. *Syn., Acris tinctura, Tinctura acris sine kali. Tinct.*

Ceanothus americanus. *Nat. Order, Rhamnaceæ, Syn., C. herbaceus, C. intermedius, C. officinalis, C. perennis, C. sanguineus, C. tardiflorus, C. trinervus. Vulg., New Jersey tea, Red root, Red root bark tree. Tinct. of the leaves.*

Ceanothus herbaceus. See *C. americanus*.

Ceanothus intermedius. See *C. americanus*.

Ceanothus officinalis. See *C. americanus*.

Ceanothus perennis. See *C. americanus*.

Ceanothus sanguineus. See *C. americanus*.

Ceanothus tardiflorus. See *C. americanus*.

Ceanothus trinervus. See *C. americanus*.

Cebadilla. See *Sabadilla*.

Cedron. *Nat. Order,* Simarubaceæ. *Syn.,* Simaba cedron, Simaruba cedron. *Vulg.,* Cedrone. *Tinct. and Trit.* of the seeds.

Cedrus lycea. See *Thuja occidentalis*.

Celastrus bullatus. See *C. scandens*.

Celastrus scandens. *Nat. Order,* Celastraceæ. *Syn.,* *C. bullatus, Euonymoides scandens.* *Vulg.,* Bitter-sweet bark, Bitter-sweet staff tree, Climbing bitter-sweet, Climbing-staff-tree, False bitter-sweet, Fever twig, Shrubby bitter-sweet, Staff vine, Staff tree, Wax work. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Centaurea benedicta. See *Carduus benedictus*.

Centaurea tagana. *Nat. Order,* Compositæ. *Tinct.* of the root.

Centauroides. See *Gratiola officinalis*.

Cepa. See *Allium cepa*.

Cephalis emetica. See *Ipecacuanha*.

Cephalis ipecacuanha. See *Ipecacuanha*.

Cerastes.

Cerasus folio laurino. See *Laurocerasus*.

Cerasus lauro-cerasus. See *Laurocerasus*.

Cerasus padus. See *Prunus padus*.

Cerasus serotina. See *Cerasus virginiana*.

Cerasus trapezuntina. See *Laurocerasus*.

Cerasus virginiana. *Nat. Order,* Rosaceæ. *Syn.,* *C. serotina, Padus cartilaginea, P. oblonga, P. obovata, P. serotina, P. virginiana, Prunus cartilaginea, P. serotina, P. virginiana.* *Vulg.,* Black cherry, Cabinet cherry, Choke cherry, Rum cherry, Wild cherry bark. *Tinct.* of the inner bark.

Cereus bonplandii. *Nat. Order,* Cactaceæ. *Tinct.* of the stems.

Cereus grandiflorus. See *Cactus grandiflorus*.

Cereus serpentinus. *Nat. Order,* Cactaceæ. *Tinct.* of the stems.

Cerium metallicum.

Cerium oxalicum. *Trit.*

Cerussa nigra. See *Graphites*.

Cervus brasiliensis. *Syn.*, *C. campestris.* *Trit.* of the skin.

Cervus campestris. See *C. brasiliensis*.

Cetonia aurata. *Vulg.*, Common rose chafer. *Tinct.*

Cetraria islandica. *Nat. Order*, Lichen. *Syn.*, Lichen islandicus, *Muscus islandicus.* *Vulg.*, Iceland moss. *Tinct.*

Chærophyllum arborescens. See *Aralia spinosa*.

Chærophyllum temulum. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferae. *Vulg.*, Rough chervil. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Chamædaphne. See *Mezereum*.

Chamædrys. See *Teucrium chamædrys*.

Chamælia germanica. See *Mezereum*.

Chamælirium carolinianum. See *Helonias dioica*.

Chamælirium luteum. See *Helonias dioica*.

Chamæmelum vulgare. See *Chamomilla*.

Chamomilla. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, *Anthemis vulgaris*, *Chamæmelum vulgare*, *Chamomilla nostras*, *C. vulgaris*, *Chrysanthemum chamomilla*, *Leucanthemum*, *Matricaria chamomilla.* *M. suaveolens.* *Vulg.*, Bitter chamomile, Corn fever-few, German chamomile, Wild chamomile. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Chamomilla nobilis. See *Anthemis nobilis*.

Chamomilla nostras. See *Chamomilla*.

Chamomilla vulgaris. See *Chamomilla*.

Chasmanthera columba. See *Cocculus palmatus*.

Chavica betel. *Nat. Order*, Piperacæ. *Syn.*, Piper betle. *Vulg.*, Betel nut, Betle pepper.

Chavica roxburghii. *Nat. Order*, Piperacæ. *Syn.*, Piper longum. *Vulg.*, Long peper, Pippul.

Chelidonium hæmatodes. See *C. majus*.

Chelidonium majus. *Nat. Order*, Papaveracæ. *Syn.*, *C. hæmatodes*, *Papaver corniculatum luteum.* *Vulg.*, Calandine, Celandine, Tetters-wort. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Chelone alba. See *C. glabra*.

Chelone glabra. *Nat. Order*, Scrophulariacæ. *Syn.*, *C. alba*, *C. obliqua*, *Pentstemon auctus.* *Vulg.*, Balmony, Balmony snake-head, Bitter herb, Broomshell flower,

Fish mouth, Salt rheum weed, Shell flower, Snake head, Turtle head. *Tinct.* of leaves, or whole plant.

Chelone obliqua. See *C. glabra.*

Chenopodium ambrosioides. *Nat. Order,* Chenopodiaceæ. *Syn.,* *Botrys mexicana, C. suffruticosum.* *Vulg.,* Jerusalem tea, Mexican goose-foot, Mexican tea. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Chenopodium anthelminticum. *Nat. Order,* Chenopodiaceæ. *Syn.,* *Ambrina anthelmintica, C. ambrosioides, var anthelmintica, C. suffruticosum, Cina americana.* *Vulg.,* Jerusalem cak, Stinking weed, Worm goose-foot, Worm-seed. *Tinct.* of the plant or seeds.

Chenopodium botrys. *Nat. Order,* Chenopodiaceæ. *Vulg.,* Jerusalem oak. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Chenopodium glauci aphid. See *Aphis chenopodii glauci.*

Chenopodium glaucum. *Nat. Order,* Chenopodiaceæ. *Vulg.,* Oak-leaved goose-foot. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Chenopodium olidum. See *Atriplex olidum.*

Chenopodium suffruticosum. See *C. ambrosioides.*

Chenopodium vulvaria. See *Atriplex olidum.*

Chimaphila corymbosa. See *C. umbellata.*

Chimaphila umbellata. *Nat. Order,* Ericaceæ. *Syn., C. corymbosa, Pyrola corymbosa, P. umbellata.* *Vulg.,* American wintergreen, Ground holly, Ground leaf, King's cure, Noble pine, Pipsissewa, Prince's pine, Rheumatism weed, Round-leaved consumption cure, Shin leaf, White leaf. *Tinct.* of the leaves, or whole plant.

China. *Nat. Order,* Rubiaceæ. *Syn., C. fusca, C. officinalis, Cinchona calisaya, C. cinerea, C. cordifolia, C. corona, C. flava, C. lancifolia, C. oblongifolia, C. officinalis, C. rubra.* *Vulg.,* Peruvian bark. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of bark.

China amara aromatica. See *Angustura.*

China fusca. See *China officinalis.*

China officinalis. See *China.*

Chinaria canadensis.

Chininum arsenicosum. *Syn.,* *Quiniæ arsenias, Triquinia arseniate.* *Vulg.,* Arseniate of quinine. *Trit.*

Chininum hydrocyanidum. *Syn.,* *Quinia hydrocyanas, Quiniæ hydrocyanate.* *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Chininum muriaticum. *Syn.*, Quinia hydrochlorate, Quiniæ hydro-chloras. *Vulg.*, Hydro-chlorate of quinine. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Chininum sulphuricum. *Vulg.*, Quinia sulphate, Quiniæ sulphas, Sulphas quinicus. *Vulg.*, Sulphate of quinine. *Trit.*

Chininum tannicum. Tannate of quinine. *Trit.*

Chinoidine. *Trit.*

Chiococca racemosa. See Cahinca.

Chionanthus virginica. *Nat. Order*, Oleaceæ. *Vulg.*, Fringe tree, Snow flower. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Chloral hydrate. *Syn.*, Chloralum, C. hydratum, Hydras chloralis. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Chloralum. See Chloral hydrate.

Chloralum hydratum. See Chloral hydrate.

Chlorinum. *Syn.*, Chlorum. *Vulg.*, Chlorine gas. Water saturated with the gas.

Chloro-aurate of soda. See Aurum muriaticum natronatum.

Chloroform. *Alcoholic solution.*

Chondrodendron tomentosum. *Nat. Order*, Menispermaceæ. *Syn.*, Botryopsis platyphylla, Cissampelos abutua, Cocculus chondrodendron, C. platyphyllus, Pareira brava (true). *Vulg.* Abutua, Butua. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Chromic acid.

Chromic oxide. See Chromium oxidatum.

Chromium oxidatum. *Syn.*, Chromic oxide, Chromium oxidatum hydratum, C. sesqui-oxide. *Trit.*

Chromium oxidatum hydratum. See Chromium oxidatum.

Chromium sesqui-oxide. See Chromium oxidatum.

Chromium tri-oxide. See Chromic acid.

Chrysanthemum chamomilla. See Chamomilla.

Chrysanthemum latifolium. See Arnica montana.

Chrysolith.

Chrysomela septempunctata. See Coccionella septempunctata.

Cichorium intybus. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Intybum erraticum. *Vulg.*, Chicory, Wild succory. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of the root.

Cicuta aquatica. See C. virosa.

Cicuta maculata. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferae. *Syn.*, Cicuta-

ria maculata, *Sium douglasii*. *Vulg.*, American water hemlock, Beaver poison, Children's bane, Leath of man, Musquash root, Poison root, Snake weed, Spotted cow-bane, Water hemlock, Water parsley, Wild hemlock. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cicuta minor. See *Aethusa cynapium*.

***Cicuta tenuifolia*.**

***Cicuta virosa*.** *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, *C. aquatica*, *Cicutaria aquatica*, *Sium majus angustifolium*. *Vulg.*, Cow-bane, Long-leaved cow-bane, Long-leaved water hemlock, Long-leaved water parsnip, Poison hemlock, Poisonous cow-bane, Snake weed, Water cow-bane, Water hemlock, Water parsnip. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cicuta vulgaris. See *Conium maculatum*.

Cicutaria apii folia. See *Aethusa cynapium*.

Cicutaria aquatica. See *Cicuta virosa*.

Cicutaria fatua. See *Aethusa cynapium*.

Cicutaria maculata. See *Cicuta maculata*.

Cicutaria tenuifolia. See *Aethusa cynapium*.

Cicutinum. See *Conein*.

***Cimex lectularius*.** *Syn.*, *Acanthia lectularis*. *Trit.* of the living insect.

***Cimicifuga racemosa*.** *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, *Actæa gyrostachya*, *A. monogyna*, *A. orthostachya*, *A. racemosa*, *Botrophis actæoides*, *B. serpentaria*, *Cimicifuga serpentaria*, *Macrotys actæoides*, *M. octroides*, *M. racemosa*, *M. serpentaria*. *Vulg.*, Black cohosh, Black snake-root, Bugbane, Deer weed, Rattle root, Rattle-snake root, Rattle weed, Rich weed, Squaw root. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cimicifuga serpentaria. See *C. racemosa*.

***Cina*.** *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, *Absinthium austriacum tenuifolium*, *A. ponticum tenuifolium*, *A. seriphium*, *A. tridentium herbarior*, *Artemisia austriaca*, *A. contra*, *A. lercheana*, *A. maritima*, var. *stechmanniana*, var. *pauciflora*, *A. santonica*, *A. vahliana*, *Semen contra*, *S. sanctum*, *S. santocini*, *S. zedoariæ*, *S. zinæ*, *Sementina*. *Vulg.*, Tartarian southern-wood, Wormseed. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the flower heads.

Cina americana. See *Chenopodium anthelminticum*.



Cinchona calisaya. See China.

Cinchona cinerea. See China.

Cinchona cordifolia. See China.

Cinchona corona. See China.

Cinchona flava. See China.

Cinchona lancifolia. See China.

Cinchona oblongifolia. See China.

Cinchona officinalis. See China.

Cinchona rubra. See China.

Cinchonia sulphate. See Cinchoninum sulphuricum,

Cinchoniæ sulphas. See Cinchoninum sulphuricum.

Cinchoninum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Cinchonina sulphate, Cinchonizæ sulphas. *Vulg.*, Sulphate of cinchonine. *Trit.*

Cinnabaris. See Mercurius sulphuratus rubre.

Cinnamomum. *Nat. Order*, Lauraceæ. *Syn.*, Canella zeylanica, Cinnamomum zeylanicum, Laurus cassia, L. cinnamomum. *Vulg.*, Cinnamon. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the bark.

Cinnamomum camphora. See Camphora.

Cinnamomum glanduliferum. See Camphora.

Cinnamomum inuuctum. See Camphora.

Cinnamomum zeylanicum. See Cinnamomum.

Cissampelos abutua. See Chondrodendron tomentosum.

Cissampelos clematidea. See C. pareira.

Cissampelos microcarpa. See C. pareira.

Cissampelos pareira. *Nat. Order*, Menispermaceæ. *Syn.*, C. clematidea, C. microcarpa, Pareira brava. (spurius) *Vulg.*, Abuta or butua root, Ice vine, Pareira brava, Velvet leaf, White pareira brava. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cissampelos smilacina. See Menispermum canadense.

Cissus hederacea. See Ampelopsis quinquefolia.

Cistus canadensis. *Nat. Order*, Cistaceæ. *Syn.*, C. helianthemum? C. ramuliflorum, Helianthemum canadensis, H. corymbosum, H. ramuliflorum, H. rosmarinifolium, Heteromeris canadense, H. michauxii, Lechea major. *Vulg.*, Canadian rock-rose, Common garden sunflower, Frost plant, Frost weed, Frost wort, Holly rose, Rock rose, Scrofula weed. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Cistus chamærhododendros. See Kalmia latifolia.

- Cistus helianthemum?** See *C. canadensis*.
Cistus ramuliflorum. See *C. canadensis*.
Citri succus. See *Citrus limonum*.
Citric acid. See *Citrus limonum*.
Citrullus colocynthis. See *Colocynth*.
Citrus acida. See *C. limonum*.
Citrus aurantium. See *C. vulgaris*.
Citrus bigaradia. See *C. vulgaris*.
Citrus limonum. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Syn.*, Citri succus, Citric acid, Citrus acida, *C. medica*, *Vulg.*, Lemon juice. *Tinct.* or *Trit.*
Citrus medica. See *C. limonum*.
Citrus vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Syn.*, *C. aurantium*, var. *amara*, *C. bigaradia*, *Citrus vulgaris*. *Vulg.*, Bigarade orange, Bitter orange, Seville orange. *Tinct.* of the peel.
Citrus vulgaris. See *Citrus vulgaris*.
Clavaria clavus. See *Secale cornutum*.
Clavi siliginis. See *Secale cornutum*.
Claviceps purpurea. See *Secale cornutum*.
Clavus secalinum. See *Secale cornutum*.
Clematis cordata. See *C. virginiana*.
Clematis cordifolia. See *C. virginiana*.
Clematis erecta. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, *C. recta*, *Flammula jovis*, *F. recta*. *Vulg.* Upright virgin's bower. *Tinct.* of the leaves and stems.
Clematis fragans. See *C. virginiana*.
Clematis hirsutissima. See *Pulsatilla nuttalliana*.
Clematis purshii. See *C. virginiana*.
Clematis recta. See *C. erecta*.
Clematis virginiana. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, *C. cordata*, *C. cordifolia*, *C. fragans*, *C. purshii*. *Vulg.*, Virgin's bower. *Tinct.* of the plant.
Clematis vitalba. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Vulg.* Traveller's joy. *Tinct.* of the leaves.
Clotho arietans. *Vulg.*, Puff adder, Short tailed viper.
Clutia eluteria. See *Cascarilla*.
Cnicus benedictus. See *Carduus benedictus*.
Cnicus marianus. See *Carduus marianus*.

Cobaltum metallicum. *Trit.*Cobra de capello. See *Naja tripudians*.Coca. See *Erythroxylon coca*.Coccionella europæa. See *C. septempunctata*.Coccionella indica. See *Coccus cacti*.**Coccionella septempunctata.** *Syn.*, *Chrysomela septempunctata*, *Coccionella europæa*. *Vulg.*, Lady-bird, Lady-cow. *Tinct.* of the beetle.**Cocculus chondrodendron.** See *Chondrodendron tomentosum*.**Cocculus.** See *C. indicus*.**Cocculus indicus.** *Nat. Order*, Menispermaceæ. *Syn.*, *Anamirta cocculus*, *A. paniculatum*, *Cocculus suberosus*, *Menispermum cocculus*, *M. heteroclitum*, *M. monadelphum*. *Vulg.*, Indian cockle, Oriental berries. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the berries.**Cocculus palmatus.** *Nat. Order*, Menispermaceæ. *Syn.*, *Chasmanthera columba*, *Columbo*, *Jateorrhiza calumba*, *J. miersii*, *J. palmata*, *Menispermum columba*, *M. palmatum*. *Vulg.*, *Calumba*, *Columbia*, *Colambo*, *Indian lettuce*, *Marietta columbia*, *Pyramid flower*. *Tinct.* of the root.**Cocculus platyphyllus.** See *Chondrodendron tomentosum*.**Cocculus suberosus.** See *C. indicus*.**Coccus cacti.** *Syn.*, *Coccionella indica*. *Vulg.*, *Cochineal*. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of entire female insect.**Cochlearia armoracia.** *Nat. Order*, Cruciferae. *Syn.*, *Armoracia rusticana*, *Cochlearia rusticana*, *Nasturtium amphibium*, *N. armoracia*, *Raphanus rusticanus*, *Roripa rusticanus*, *Sisymbrium amphibium*, *S. indicum*. *Vulg.*, *Amphibious cress*, *Horse radish*, *Scurvy grass*, *Water cress*, *Water radish*. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.**Cochlearia rusticana.** See *C. armoracia*.**Codeia.** See *Codeinum*.**Codeine.** See *Codeinum*.**Codeinum.** An alkaloid from opium. *Syn.*, *Codeia*, *Codeine*. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution*.**Cœlopleurum gmelini.** See *Angelica archangelica*.**Coffea arabica.** See *C. cruda*.**Coffea cruda.** *Nat. Order*, Rubiaceæ. *Syn.*, *C. arabica*, *C.*

aurifolia, *C. vulgaris*, *Jasminum arabicum*. *Vulg.*, Coffee.

Tinct. and *Trit.* of the raw berries.

Coffea laurifolia. See *C. cruda*.

Coffea vulgaris. See *C. cruda*.

Colchicinum. Alkaloid from *Colchicum autumnale*, *Trit.*

Colchicum anglicum. See *C. autumnale*.

Colchicum autumnale. *Nat. Order*, Melanthaceæ. *Syn.*,

C. anglicum, *C. commune*. *Vulg.*, Meadow saffron, Naked lady, Tuber root, Upstart. *Tinct.* of root or seeds.

Colchicum commune. See *C. autumnale*.

Collinsonia canadensis. *Nat. Order*, Labiatae. *Syn.*, *C.*

decussata, *C. ovalis*, *C. scrotina*. *Vulg.*, Canada snake-root, Hard hack, Heal all, Horse or ox balm, Horse weed, Knob root, Knob's grass, Knot root, Rich weed, Rock weed, Stone root. *Tinct.* of the root and plant.

Collinsonia decussata. See *C. Canadensis*.

Collinsonia. See *C. canadensis*.

Collinsonia scrotina. See *C. canadensis*.

Collodion.

Colocyntine. *Alcoholic solution.*

Colocynt. *Nat. Order*, Cucurbitaceæ. *Syn.*, *Citrullus colo-*

cynthis, *Colocyntis vulgaris*, *Cucumis colocyntis*. *Vulg.*, Bitter apple, Bitter cucumber, Bitter gourd. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the fruit.

Color indicus. See Indigo.

Coluber berus. *Syn.*, *Vipera berus*. *Vulg.*, Adder. *Trit.* of the poison.

Coluber glaucus. See *Bothrops lanceolatus*.

Coluber mægera. See *Bothrops lanceolatus*.

Coluber naja. See *Naja tripudians*.

Columbo. See *Cocculus palmatus*.

Commocladia dentata. *Nat. Order*, Anacardiaceæ. *Syn.*,

Guao. *Vulg.*, Bastard Brazil wood, Tooth-leaved maiden-plum. *Tinct.* of the leaves and bark.

Conein. Alkaloid from Conium. *Syn.*, Cicutinum, Conia,

Conicine, Coniinum, Conylia. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Conferva aurea. See *Dematium petræum*.

Conia. See Conein.

Conicine. See Conein.

Conium. See Conein.

Conium maculatum. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferae. Syn., Cicuta vulgaris, Conium major, Coriandrum cicut.* *Vulg., Cicuta, Hemlock, Poison hemlock, Poison parsley, Spotted hemlock, Water hemlock. Tinct. of the plant.*

Conium major. See *C. maculatum*.

Convallaria majalis. *Nat. Order, Liliaceae. Syn., Lilium convallium. Vulg., Lily of the valley. Tinct. of the plant.*

Convolvulus arvensis. *Nat. Order, Convolvulaceae. Vulg., Common bindweed, Small bearbind. Tinct. of the plant or root.*

Convolvulus duartinus. *Nat. Order, Convolvulaceae. Syn., Calonyction speciosum, Convolvulus pulcherrimus, Ipomæa bona-nox. Vulg., Morning glory. Tinct. of the flowers.*

Convolvulus jalapa. See *Jalapa*.

Convolvulus pseudo-scammonia. See *C. scammonia*.

Convolvulus pulcherrimus. See *C. duartinus*.

Convolvulus purga. See *Jalapa*.

Convolvulus scammoniae. *Nat. Order, Convolvulaceae. Syn., C. pseudo-scammoniae, Scammonium, S. halepense, Scammony. Vulg., Aleppo scammony plant, Syrian bindweed. Trit. of the gum resin.*

Conylia. See *Conein*.

Copaifera glabra. See *Copaiva officinalis*.

Copaifera jacquini. See *Copaiva officinalis*.

Copaifera lansdorffii. See *Copaiva officinalis*.

Copaifera laxa. See *Copaiva officinalis*.

Copaifera multijuga. See *Copaiva officinalis*.

Copaifera nitida. See *Copaiva officinalis*.

Copaifera officinalis. See *Copaiva officinalis*.

Copaifera sellowii. See *Copaiva officinalis*.

Copaiva officinalis. *Nat. Order, Leguminosae. Syn., Copaifera glabra, C. jacquini, C. lansdorffii, C. laxa, C. multijuga, C. nitida, C. officinalis, C. sellowii. Vulg., Balsam of copaiba. Tinct. and Trit. of the balsam.*

Cophias lanceolatus. See *Bothrops lanceolatus*.

Corallium rubrum. *Syn., Gorgonia nobilis, Isis nobilis. Vulg., Red coral. Trit.*

Coriandrum cicut. See *Conium maculatum*.

Coriandrum cynapium. See *Æthusa cynapium*.

Coriandrum sativum. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferæ. Vulg.,* Coriander. *Tinct.* of the fruit.

Coriaria myrtifolia. *Nat. Order, Coriariæ. Vulg.,* Tanner's sumach. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Coriaria ruscifolia. *Nat. Order, Coriariæ. Syn.,* Tutee. *Vulg.,* Toot-berry, Toot-poison, Tupa-kihi, Tutee, Tutu. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seeds.

Cornus alba. See *C. sericea*.

Cornus amomum. See *C. sericea*.

Cornus cœrulea. See *C. sericea*.

Cornus cyanocarpus. See *C. sericea*.

Cornus circinata. *Nat. Order, Cornaceæ. Syn.,* *C. rugosa,* *C. tomentulosa. Vulg.,* Cornea, Dogwood, Green osier Round leaved cornel, Round leaved dogwood, Swamp sassafras. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Cornus florida. *Nat. Order, Cornaceæ. Syn.,* Benthamidia florida. *Vulg.,* American boxwood, Boxtree, Boxwood, Dog tree, Dogwood, Florida dogwood, Flowering dogwood, Great flowering dogwood, Large flowering cornel, Male Virginian dogwood, New England boxwood. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Cornus lanuginosa. See *C. sericea*.

Cornus obliqua. See *C. sericea*.

Cornus polygama. See *C. sericea*.

Cornus rubiginosa. See *C. sericea*.

Cornus rugosa. See *C. circinata*.

Cornus sericea. *Nat. Order, Cornaceæ. Syn.,* *C. alba, C. amomum, C. cœrulea, C. cyanocarpus, C. lanuginosa, C. obliqua, C. polygama, C. rubiginosa. Vulg.,* American red cornel, Blue-berried cornus, Blue-berried dogwood, Female dogwood, Kinnikinnik, Red osier, Red rod, Red willow, Rose willow, Silky cornel, Silky-leaved dogwood, Swamp dogwood, Willow rose. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Cornus tomentulosa. See *C. circinata*.

Corvisartia helenium. See *Inula helenium*.

Corydalis canadensis. See *C. formosa*.

Corydalis formosa. *Nat. Order, Fumariaceæ. Syn.,* *C. canadensis, Dicentra canadensis, D. eximia, Dicytra,*

- Dielytra.** *Vulg.*, Choice dyelytra, Fumitory, Stagger weed, Turkey corn, Turkey pea. *Tinct.* of the root.
- Corynocarpus lævigatus.** See Karaka.
- Cosmoline.** Trade mark for a preparation of refined petroleum.
- Costus corticosus.** See Canella alba.
- Costus dulcis.** See Canella alba.
- Cotyledon umbilicus.** *Nat. Order*, Crassulacæ. *Syn.*, Umbilicus pendulinus. *Vulg.*, Kidney wort, Navel wort, Penny wort. *Tinct.* of the plant.
- Coumarin.** The active principle of Tonka bean. Found also in *Melilotus officinale*.
- Coumarouma odorata.** See Tongo.
- Craspedocephalus lanceolatus.** See *Bothrops lanceolatus*.
- Cratæva marmelos.** See *Ægle marmelos*.
- Cratæva religiosa.** See *Ægle marmelos*.
- Creasote.** See *Kreasotum*.
- Crepitus lupi.** See *Bovista*.
- Crocus autumnalis.** See *C. sativus*.
- Crocus martis aperitivus.** See *Ferrum carbonicum*.
- Crocus metallorum.**
- Crocus sativus.** *Nat. Order*, Iridacæ. *Syn.*, *C. autumnalis*, *C. hispanicus*, *C. verus*. *Vulg.*, Saffron. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the dried stigmas.
- Crocus verus.** See *C. sativus*.
- Crotalus cascavella.** (*C. horridus*?) Virus of the rattlesnake of Brazil; the species uncertain. *Trit.* of the venom or solution in glycerine.
- Crotalus confluentus.** Species of rattlesnake.
- Crotalus durissus.** Common or banded rattlesnake, found in the United States.
- Crotalus horridus.** See *C. cascavella*?
- Crotalus mutus.** See *Lachesis*.
- Croton eleutheria.** See *Cascarilla*.
- Croton glabellus.** See *Cascarilla*.
- Croton jamalgota.** See *C. tiglium*.
- Croton tiglium.** *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiacæ. *Syn.*, *C. jamalgota*, *Grana tiglii*, *Tiglium officinale*. *Vulg.*, Croton oil,

Croton oil plant, Purging nut. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the oil or seeds.

Cryptopinum. An alkaloid sparingly found in Opium. *Trit.*

Cubeba officinalis. *Nat. Order,* Piperaceæ. *Syn.,* Piper caudatum, P. cubeba. *Vulg.,* Cubeb pepper, Cubebs. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of the fruit.

Cucumis agrestis. See Elaterium.

Cucumis asininus. See Elaterium.

Cucumis colocynthis. See Colocynth.

Cucurbita pepo. *Nat. Order,* Cucurbitaceæ. *Syn.,* Pepo. *Vulg.,* Pumpkin. *Tinct.* of the seeds.

Cuminum cyminum. *Nat. Order,* Umbelliferae. *Vulg.,* Cummin plant.

Cundurango. *Nat. Order,* Asclepiadaceæ. *Syn.,* Equatoria garciniana, Gonolobus cundurango. *Vulg.,* Condor plant. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the bark.

Cunila pulegioides. See Hedeoma.

Cupresus sempervirens. *Nat. Order,* Coniferæ. *Vulg.,* Cypress tree. *Tinct.* of the twigs.

Cupri carbonas. See Cuprum carbonicum.

Cupric acetate. See Cuprum aceticum.

Cupric sulphate. See Cuprum sulphuricum.

Cuprum aceticum. *Syn.,* Cupric acetate. *Vulg.,* Acetate of copper, Ærugo, Verdigris. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Cuprum aluminatum. *Vulg.,* Lapis divinus.

Cuprum ammoniæ sulphuricum. *Syn.,* C. sulphurico-ammoniatum. *Vulg.,* Ammonic-sulphate of copper. *Trit.*

Cuprum arsenicosum. *Syn.,* C. arseniosum, C. oxydatum arsenicosum, Hydric-cupric arsenite. *Vulg.,* Arsenite of copper, Scheele's green. *Trit.*

Cuprum arseniosum. See C. arsenicosum.

Cuprum æscampanarium. *Vulg.,* Bell-metal.

Cuprum carbonicum. *Syn.,* Cupric carbonas, Hydrated-dibasic cupric carbonate. *Vulg.,* Carbonate of copper. *Trit.*

Cuprum metallicum. *Vulg.,* Copper. *Trit.*

Cuprum muriaticum. *Syn.,* Oxychloride of copper. *Vulg.,* Brunswick green. *Trit.*

Cuprum nitricum. *Vulg.*, Nitrate of copper. *Alcoholic solution.*

Cuprum orichalum. *Vulg.*, Brass.

Cuprum oxydatum arsenicosum. See *C. arsenicosum*.

Cuprum sulphurico-ammoniatum. See *C. ammoniæ sulphuricum*.

Cuprum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Cupric sulphate, *Cuprum vitriolatum.* *Vulg.*, Blue vitriol, Blue stone, Sulphate of copper. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Cuprum vitriolatum. See *C. sulphuricum*.

Curare. *Syn.*, Ourary, *Strychnos gujanensis*, *S. toxifera*, Surari, Urali, Urari, Woorali, Wourali, Wourari, Wurali. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Curcas purgans. See *Jatropha curcas*.

Cuscuta europæa. *Nat. Order*, Convolvulacæ. *Vulg.*, Great dodder, Hell weed. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Cusparia febrifuga. See *Angustura*.

Cusparia trifoliata. See *Angustura*.

Cyclamen europæum. *Nat. Order*, Primulacæ. *Syn.*, Artanita cyclamen, *C. hedere folio*, *C. neopolitanum*, *C. officinale*, *C. orbiculare*, *C. vernum.* *Vulg.*, Sowbread. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cyclamen hedere folio. See *C. europæum*.

Cyclamen neopolitanum. See *C. europæum*.

Cyclamen officinalis. See *C. europæum*.

Cyclamen orbiculare. See *C. europæum*.

Cyclamen vernum. See *C. europæum*.

Cymbostemon parviflorus. See *Illicium anisatum*.

Cynanchum argel. *Nat. Order*, Asclepiadacæ. *Syn.*, Argelia delilii, *C. oleæfolium*, *Solenostemma argel.* *Vulg.*, Argel leaves, Swallow wort. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cynanchum oleæfolium. See *C. argel*.

Cynapium. See *Æthusa cynapium*.

Cynara scolymus. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Garden artichoke.

Cynocrambea. See *Mercurialis perennis*.

Cynoglossum officinale. *Nat. Order*, Borraginacæ. *Vulg.*, Hound's tongue. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cynosbatus fungus. *Nat. Order, Fungi. Syn., Fungus cynosbatus, F. roseus. Tinct. of the dried fungus.*

Cyperus rotundus. *Nat. Order, Cyperaceæ. Vulg., Nut grass. Round-rooted cyperus.*

Cyprinus barbus. See *Barbus fluviatilis.*

Cypripedium pubescens. *Nat. Order, Orchidaceæ. Vulg., American valerian, Bleeding heart, Indian shoe, Lady's slipper, Large yellow lady's slipper, Moccasin root, Nerve root, Nervine, Noah's ark, Umbit root, Water nerve root, Yellow lady's slipper. Tinct. of the root.*

Cytisus laburnum. See *Laburnum.*

Cytisus scoparius. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Syn., Genista angulata, G. scoparia, Sarothamnus scoparius, S. vulgaris, Spartium angulatum, S. scoparium. Vulg., Broom herb, Common broom, Tinct. of the twigs and blossoms.*

Dacryosyomgin.

Dajaksch. Arrow poison of Borneo.

Damiana. *Tinct. of the leaves of several plants.*

Daphne cannabina. See *D. indica.*

Daphne indica. *Nat. Order, Thymelacæ. Syn., D. cannabina, D. lagetto, D. odora. Vulg., Sweet-scented spurge laurel. Tinct. of the bark.*

Daphne lagetto. See *D. indica.*

Daphne laureola. *Nat. Order, Thymelacæ. Vulg., Spurge laurel, Wood laurel. Tinct. of the bark.*

Daphne mezereum. See *Mezereum.*

Daphne odora. See *D. indica.*

Daphnidostaphylis fendleriana. See *Uva ursi.*

Daphnoides. See *Mezereum.*

Datura alba. *Nat. Order, Solanacæ. Syn., D. metel? Vulg., Indian datura. Tinct. of the seeds and leaves.*

Datura arborea. *Nat. Order, Solanacæ. Syn., Burgman-sia gardneri. Vulg., Tree stramonium. Tinct. of the leaves and flowers.*

Datura fastuosa. *Nat. Order, Solanacæ. Vulg., Purple thorn apple. Tinct. of the root and leaves.*

Datura ferox. *Nat. Order, Ranunculacæ. Vulg., Chinese*

- Datura*, East Indian *datura*. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seeds.
Datura lurida. See *Stramonium*.
Datura meteloides. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, *D. wrightii*. *Vulg.*, Downy thorn apple, Indian *datura*, Sweet scented *datura*. *Trit.* and *Tinct.* of the seeds.
Datura sanguinea. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Vulg.*, Grave plant, Red thorn apple.
Datura stramonium. See *Stramonium*.
Datura tatula. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Vulg.*, Blue thorn apple, Purple *stramonium*.
Datura wrightii. See *D. meteloides*.
Daturin. Alkaloid from *Stramonium*.
Delphinium. Alkaloid from *Staphysagria*.
Delphinium staphysagria. See *Staphysagria*.
Delphinus amazonicus. *Syn.*, *D. geoffreyi*, *Inia geoffreyi*? *Vulg.*, Dolphin. *Trit.* of the hide.
Delphinus geoffreyi. See *D. amazonicus*.
Dematium petræum. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, *Conferva aurea*. *Tinct.*
Dens leonis. See *Taraxacum*.
Dervis pinnata. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Tinct.* of the plant.
Diadema aranea. See *Aranea diadema*.
Dicentra canadensis. See *Corydalis formosa*.
Dicentra eximia. See *Corydalis formosa*.
Dichroa febrifuga.
Dielytra. See *Corydalis formosa*.
Dictamnus albus. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Vulg.*, Bastard dittany, White *fraxinella*. *Tinct.* of the bark of the root.
Dictamnus fraxinella. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.
Didymium metallicum.
Dielytra. See *Corydalis formosa*.
Digitalinum. Active principle of *Digitalis purpurea*. *Trit.*
Digitalis lutea. *Nat. Order*, Scrophulariaceæ. *Vulg.*, Small yellow fox glove. *Tinct.* of the leaves.
Digitalis minima. See *Gratiola officinalis*.
Digitalis purpurea. *Nat. Order*, Scrophulariaceæ. *Syn.*, *Campanula sylvestris*, *D. speciosa*, *D. tomentosa*. *Vulg.*

Fairy fingers, Fairy's glove, Fox glove, Purple fox glove, Purple glove. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Digitalis speciosa. See *D. purpurea*.

Digitalis tomentosa. See *D. purpurea*.

Digitoxinum. An active principle of *Digitalis.* *Trit.*

Dimorphanthus edulis.

Dioscorea paniculata. See *D. villosa*.

Dioscorea quinata. See *D. villosa*.

Dioscorea villosa. *Nat. Order, Dioscoreaceæ. Syn., D. quinata, D. paniculata, Ubiu quinatum. Vulg. China root, Colic root, Devil's bones, Hairy yam, Wild yam. Tinct.* of the root.

Dioscorein. An alkaloid from *Dioscorea*.

Diosma crenata. See *Barosma crenata*.

Diosma crenulata. See *Barosma crenata*.

Diosma latifolia. See *Barosma crenata*.

Diosma odorata. See *Barosma crenata*.

Diosma foetida. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Dipsacus sylvestris. *Nat. Order, Dipsacæ. Vulg., Cultivated teasel, Wild teasel. Tinct.* of the plant.

Dipterix odorata. See *Tongo*.

Dirca palustris. *Nat. Order, Thymeleaceæ. Vulg., Leather wood, Moose wood, Wicopy. Tinct.* of the bark.

Disodic carbonate. See *Natrum carbonicum*.

Dolichos pruriens. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Syn., Carpogon pruriens, Mucana pruriens, M. prurita, Stitzolobium pruriens. Vulg., Cowhage, Cowitch, Kiwach. Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the hairs of the pods.

Dorema ammoniacum. See *Ammoniacum gummi*.

Doronicum austriacum quartum. See *Arnica montana*.

Doronicum germanicum. See *Arnica montana*.

Doronicum montanum. See *Arnica montana*.

Doronicum oppositifolium. See *Arnica montana*.

Doronicum plantaginis folio alternum. See *Arnica montana*.

Doryphora decem-linea. *Vulg., Colorado potato-bug. Tinct.* of the living beetle.

Dracontium foetidum. *Nat. Order, Aracææ. Syn., Ictodes foetidus, Pothos foetida, Symplocarpus foetidus. Vulg., Bear's foot, Bear's leaf, Collard, Cow collard, Foetid hell-*

ebore, Irish cabbage, Itch weed, Meadow cabbage, Poke, Polecat collard, Polecat weed, Skoka, Skunk cabbage, Skunk weed, Stinking pothos, Swamp cabbage. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.

Dracontium polyphyllum. *Nat. Order, Aroidesæ. Vulg.,* Double-stalked dragon, Labaria plant. *Tinct.*

Drosera capillaris. See *D. rotundifolia*.

Drosera rotundifolia. *Nat. Order, Droseraceæ. Syn., D.* capillaris, *Rorella rotundifolia*, *Ros solis. Vulg.,* Moor-grass, Red rot, Round leaved sundew, Sundew, Youth wort *Tinct.* of the plant.

Dryobalanops aromatica. See *Camphora*.

Dryobalanops camphora. See *Camphora*.

Dryopteris filix mas. See *Filix mas*.

Dulcamara. *Nat. Order, Solanaceæ. Syn.,* *Caules dulcamara*, *Dulcamara flexuosa*, *Dulcis-amara*, *Solanum dulcamara*, *S. lignosum*, *S. scandens*, *Vitis sylvestris. Vulg.* Bitter sweet, Bitter-sweet nightshade, Fellon wood, Garden nightshade, Nightshade, Scarlet berry, Violet bloom, Woody nightshade. *Tinct.* of the leaves and stems.

Dulcamara flexuosa. See *Dulcamara*.

Dulcis amara. See *Dulcamara*.

Ecballium agreste. See *Elaterium*.

Ecballium elaterium. See *Elaterium*.

Ecballium officinarum. See *Elaterium*.

Echites andrewsii. See *E. suberecta*.

Echites catesbœi. See *E. suberecta*.

Echites neriandra. See *E. suberecta*.

Echites scholaris. See *Alstonia scholaris*.

Echites suberecta. *Nat. Order, Apocynaceæ. Syn., E.* andrewsii, *E. catesbœi*, *E. neriandra*, *Neriandra suberecta*, *Urechites suberecta*.

Elæagnus angustifolia. *Nat. Order, Elæagnaceæ. Vulg.,* Bohemian olive, Narrow-leaved oleaster, Wild olive-tree. *Tinct.* of the seed.

Elaphrium elemiferum. *Nat. Order, Amyridaceæ. Vulg.,* Elemi, Mexican elemi.

Elaps corallinus. *Syn., E. venustissimus, Vipera corallina.*

Vulg., Brazilian coral-snake, Cobra coral. *Trit.* of the venom or *solution* in glycerine.

Elaps venustissimus. See *E. corallinus*.

Elater noctulicus. *Vulg.*, Fire-fly.

Elaterium. *Nat. Order*, Cucurbitaceæ. *Syn.*, *Cucumis agrestis*, *C. asininus*, *Ecbalium agreste*, *E. elaterium*, *E. officinarum*, *Elaterium cordifolium*, *Momordica elaterium*. *Vulg.*, Squirting cucumber, Wild cucumber. *Tinct.* of the fruit or *Trit.* of dried sediment from the juice.

Elaterium cordifolium. See *Elaterium*.

Eleis guineensis. *Nat. Order*, Palmæ. *Vulg.*, African oil palm, Palm oil, Palm tree. *Trit.* of the fruit.

Elettaria cardamomum. *Nat. Order*, Zingiberaceæ. *Syn.*, *Alpinia cardamomum*, *Amomum cardamomum*, *A. repens*, *Matonia cardamomum*. *Vulg.*, Ailum, Cardamons, Malabar cardamom. *Tinct.* of the fruit.

Elleborum album. See *Veratrum album*.

Elleborum nigrum. See *Helleborus niger*.

Endodeca bartonii. See *Aristolochia serpentaria*.

Endodeca serpentaria. See *Aristolochia serpentaria*.

Enula campana. See *Inula helenium*.

Epeira diadema. See *Aranea diadema*.

Epeira fasciata.

Epeira lobata.

Ephedra occidentalis.

Epigæa repens. *Nat. Order*, Ericaceæ. *Vulg.*, Gravel laurel, Gravel plant, Gravel weed, Ground laurel, Mayflower, Mountain pink, Trailing arbutus, Winter pink. *Tinct.* of the root and leaves.

Epilobium lineare. See *E. palustre*.

Epilobium palustre. *Nat. Order*, Onagraceæ. *Syn.*, *E. lineare*, *E. squamatum*. *Vulg.*, Marsh epilobium, Willow herb. *Tinct.* of the root.

Epilobium squamatum. See *E. palustre*.

Equatoria garciniana. See *Cundurango*.

Equisetum arvense. *Nat. Order*, Equisetaceæ. *Vulg.*, Horse-tail rush. *Tinct.* of the fresh rush.

Equisetum hyemale. *Nat. Order*, Equisetaceæ. *Vulg.*,

Dutch rush, Horse tails, Polishing rush, Scouring rush,
Shave grass. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Equus caballus. See *Castor equorum*.

Erbium metallicum.

Erechthites hieracifolia. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn.,*
Senecio hieracifolius. Vulg., Fire weed, Fire wood. *Tinct.*
of the whole plant.

Ergota. See *Secale cornutum*.

Ergotin. Extract of *Secale cornutum.* *Trit.*

Erica vulgaris. *Nat. Order, Ericacææ. Syn.,* Calluna
atlantica, *C. vulgaris. Vulg.,* Common heath, Heath,
Heather. *Tinct.* of the dried shrub.

Erigeron canadense. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg.,*
Blood stanch, Butter horse weed, Butter weed, Canada
fleabane, Colt's tail, Flea bane, Horse weed, Mare's tail,
Pride weed, Scabious. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Erinaceus. See *Kino*.

Eriodictyon glutinosum. (*Erioduction californicum*)
Nat. Order, Hydrophyllacææ. Syn., Wigandia californica,
Yerba santa. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Erodium cicutarium. *Nat. Order, Geraniacææ. Vulg.,*
Hemlock-leaved heron's bill, Stork's bill. *Tinct.* of the
plant.

Eruca. *Nat. Order, Cruciferæ.*

Ervum ervilia. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Vulg.,* Lentil.
Tinct. of the seeds.

Eryngium aquaticum. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferæ. Syn.,*
E. petiolatum, E. præaltum, E. virginianum, E. yuccæfo-
lium. Vulg., Button snake root, Corn snake root, Rattle-
snake master, Water eryngo, Water snake root. *Tinct.* of
the root.

Eryngium petiolatum. See *E. aquaticum*.

Eryngium præaltum. See *E. aquaticum*.

Eryngium virginianum. See *E. aquaticum*.

Eryngium yuccæfolium. See *E. aquaticum*.

Eryngium maritimum. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferæ. Vulg.,*
Sea holly. *Tinct.* of the plant and root.

Erysimum nasturtium. See *Nasturtium officinale*.

Erysimum officinale. *Nat. Order, Cruciferae. Vulg., Hedge mustard. Tinct. of the plant.*

Erythræa chilensis. See Canchalagua.

Erythræa chironioides. See Canchalagua.

Erythrina monosperma. See Kino.

Erythrophlæum guineensis. See *E. judiciale*.

Erythrophlæum judiciale. *Syn., E. guineense, Fillæa suaveolius. Vulg., Ordeal bark tree, Sassy bark. Tinct. of the bark.*

Erythroxyton coca. *Nat. Order, Linaceæ. Syn., Coca, Hayo, Ipadu. Vulg., Coca leaves, Cochuco. Tinct. of the leaves.*

Esere. See *Physostigma venenosum*.

Eserin. *Syn., Physostigmin. Active principle of Physostigma. Trit.*

Esula major. See *Euphorbia palustris*.

Ethene. See *Carboneum hydrogenisatum*.

Ether. Sulphuric ether.

Ethyl nitrate. Nitric ether.

Eucalyptus globosus. See *E. globulus*.

Eucalyptus globulus. *Nat. Order, Myrtaceæ. Syn., E. globosus. Vulg., Australian fever or gum tree, Blue gum tree. Tinct. of the leaves.*

Eucalyptus kino. See Kino.

Eucalyptus rostrata. See Kino.

Eugenia aromatica. See *Caryophyllus aromaticus*.

Eugenia caryophyllata. See *Caryophyllus aromaticus*.

Eugenia jambos. *Nat. Order, Myrtaceæ. Syn., E. vulgaris, Myrtus jambos. Vulg., Malabar plumb tree, Narrow leaved eugenia, Rose apple. Tinct. of the seeds.*

Eugenia pimenta. See *Pimenta officinalis*.

Eugenia vulgaris. See *E. jambos*.

Euonymoides scandens. See *Celastrus scandens*.

Euonymus alternifolius. See *E. americanus*.

Euonymus americanus. *Nat. Order, Celastraceæ. Syn., E. alternifolius, E. sempervirens. Vulg., Evergreen spindle tree, Strawberry bush.*

Euonymus atropurpureus. *Nat. Order, Celastraceæ. Syn., E. caroliniensis, E. latifolius, E. tristis. Vulg., Bitter ash,*

Burning bush, Indian arrow wood, Purple spindle tree, Spindle bush, Spindle tree, Strawberry tree, Wahoo.
Tinct. of the bark.

Euonymus caroliniensis. See *E. atropurpureus*.

Euonymus latifolius. See *E. atropurpureus*.

Euonymus tristis. See *E. atropurpureus*.

Euonymus europæus. *Nat. Order, Celastraceæ. Vulg.,*
 Burning bush, Spindle tree. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of the ripe
 fruit or seeds.

Euonymus sempervirens. See *E. americanus*.

Eupatorium aromaticum. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg.,*
 Pool root. White snake-root. *Tinct.* of the root.

Eupatorium cannabinum. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg.,*
 Hemp agrimony. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Eupatorium connatum. See *E. perfoliatum*.

Eupatorium perfoliatum. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn.,*
E. connatum, E. salviæfolium, E. virginicum. Vulg.,
 Ague weed, Boneset, Crosswort, Feverwort, Indian sage,
 Joe-pye, Sweating plant, Teasel, Thorough root, Thor-
 ough wax, Thoroughwort, Vegetable autimony. *Tinct.*
 of the whole plant.

Eupatorium purpureum. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg.,*
 Gravel root, Joe-pye, Joe-pye weed, Purple boneset,
 Queen of the meadow, Trumpet weed. *Tinct.* of the root.

Eupatorium salviæfolium. See *E. perfoliatum*.

Eupatorium virginicum. See *E. perfoliatum*.

Euphorbia amygdaloides. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ.*
Vulg., Almond-leaved spurge, Spurge. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Euphorbia corollata. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Vulg.,*
 Blooming spurge, Bowman's root, Flowering spurge,
 Large flowering spurge, Milk weed, Wandering milk
 weed, Wild hippo, Wild ipecac. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Euphorbia cyparissias. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Vulg.,*
 Cypress spurge. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Euphorbia esula. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Vulg.,* Leafy
 branched spurge. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Euphorbia helioscopia. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Vulg.,*
 Churnstaff, Sun spurge, Wart wort. *Tinct.* of the fresh
 plant.

Euphorbia hypericifolia. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ.*
Vulg., Hypericum-leaved spurge, Large spotted spurge,
Milk parsley, Spurge. Tinct. of the whole plant.

Euphorbia ipecacuanha. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ*
Vulg., American ipecac, Carolina ipecac, Eyebright,
Ipecacuanha spurge, Wild ipecac. Tinct. of the plant.

Euphorbia lathyris. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Vulg.,*
Caper spurge, Male caper plant. Tinct. of the plant or
seeds.

Euphorbia palustris. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ Syn.,*
Esula major. Tinct. of the plant.

Euphorbia peplus. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Vulg., Petty*
spurge.

Euphorbia resinifera. See Euphorbium officinarum.

Euphorbia splendens. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Vulg.,*
Shining spurge. Tinct. of the fresh plant.

Euphorbia sylvestris. See E. villosa.

Euphorbia tenella. See Euphorbium officinarum.

Euphorbia villosa. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Syn., E.*
sylvestris. Vulg., Greater Russian spurge. Tinct. of the
root.

Euphorbium. See E. officinarum.

Euphorbium officinarum. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ.*
Syn., Euphorbia resinifera, E. tenella, Euphorbium, E.
polygonum, Gum euphorbium. Vulg., Spurge. Tinct. of
the gum resin.

Euphorbium polygonum. See E. officinarum.

Euphrasia alba. See Euphrasia officinalis.

Euphrasia candida. See E. officinalis.

Euphrasia latifolia. See E. officinalis.

Euphrasia officinalis. *Nat. Order, Scrophulariaceæ. Syn.,*
Euphrasia alba, Euphrasia candida, E. latifolia, E. pratensis,
E. pusilla. Vulg., Eyebright, Tinct. of the whole
plant.

Euphrasia pratensis. See E. officinalis.

Euphrasia pusilla. See E. officinalis.

Eupion. *An oil distilled from wood tar. Alcoholic solution.*

Euryangium sumbul. See Sumbul.

Eustachya alba. See Leptandra virginica.

Eustachya purpurea. See *Leptandra virginica*.

Exogonium purga. See *Jalapa*.

Faba calabarica. See *Physostigma venenosum*.

Faba febrifuga. See *Ignatia amara*.

Faba indica. See *Ignatia amara*.

Faba physostigmatis. See *Physostigma venenosum*.

Faba pichurim. See *Pichurim*.

Faba sancti ignatii. See *Ignatia amara*.

Faba sassafras. See *Pichurim*.

Fagopyrum esculentum. *Nat. Order, Polygonaceæ. Syn., Polygonum fagopyrum. Vulg., Buckwheat. Tinct. of the whole plant.*

Fagus sylvatica. *Nat. Order, Cupulifer. Syn., F. sylvestris? Vulg., Beech, European white beech. Trit. of the nuts.*

Fagus sylvestris. See *F. sylvatica*.

Farfara. See *Tussilago farfara*.

Fel tauri. *Vulg. Ox gall. Trit. and Tinct.*

Ferri arsenias. See *Ferrum arseniatum*.

Ferri lactas. See *Ferrum lacticum*.

Ferri phosphas. See *Ferrum phosphoricum*.

Ferri pyrophosphas. See *Ferrum pyrophosphoricum*.

Ferri sulphas. See *Ferrum sulphuricum*.

Ferric acetate. See *Ferrum aceticum*.

Ferric chloride. See *Ferrum muriaticum*.

Ferroso-ferric oxide. See *Ferrum magneticum*.

Ferroso-ferric phosphate. See *Ferrum phosphoricum*.

Ferrous arseniate. See *Ferrum arseniatum*.

Ferrous carbonate. See *Ferrum carbonicum*.

Ferrous chloride. See *Ferrum muriaticum*.

Ferrous di-chloride. See *Ferrum muriaticum*.

Ferrous hydric phosphate. See *Ferrum phosphoricum*.

Ferrous iodide. See *Ferrum iodatum*.

Ferrous lactate. See *Ferrum lacticum*.

Ferrous sulphate. See *Ferrum sulphuricum*.

Ferrum aceticum. *Syn., Ferric acetate, Ferrum oxydatum aceticum. Vulg., Acetate of iron. Trit. and Aqueous solution.*

Ferrum arseniatum. *Syn.*, Ferri arsenias, Ferrous arseniate, Ferrum arsenicicum, Tri-ferric diarseniate. *Vulg.*, Arseniate of iron. *Trit.*

Ferrum arsenicicum. See F. arseniatum.

Ferrum bromidum.

Ferrum carbonicum. *Syn.*, Crocus martis aperitivus, Ferrous carbonate, Ferrum sub-carbonicum, F. oxydatum. *Trit.*

Ferrum chloratum. See F. muriaticum.

Ferrum iodatum. *Syn.*, Ferrous iodide, Iodetum ferrosus. *Vulg.* Iodide of iron. *Trit.*

Ferrum lacticum. *Syn.*, Ferri lactas, Ferrous lactate, Lactas ferrosus, Oxyduli ferri. *Vulg.*, Lactate of iron. *Trit.*

Ferrum magneticum. *Syn.*, Ferrosoferric oxide, Ferrum oxydulatum magneticum, Lapis magneticus, Tri-ferrotetroxide. *Vulg.*, Black or magnetic oxide, Loadstone. *Trit.*

Ferrum metallicum. *Syn.*, F. purum, (Ferrum redactum) Iron. *Trit.*

Ferrum muriaticum. *Syn.*, Chloridum ferricum, Chloruretum ferricum, Ferric chloride, Ferri perchloridum, Ferrous chloride or di-chloride, Ferrum chloratum, F. muriaticum oxydatum, F. sesquichloratum, Hydrochloras ferri, Murias ferri, Oleum martis. Sal martis liquidum. *Vulg.*, Hydrochlorate of iron, Muriate of iron, Perchloride of iron, Sesquichloride of iron, Trichloride of iron. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Ferrum muriaticum oxydatum. See F. muriaticum.

Ferrum oxidum magneticum. See F. magneticum.

Ferrum oxydatum. See F. carbonicum.

Ferrum oxydatum aceticum. See F. aceticum.

Ferrum oxydatum hydratum. See F. peroxidum humidum.

Ferrum oxydulatum magneticum. See F. magneticum.

Ferrum peroxidum humidum. *Syn.*, Ferri oxidum hydratum, Ferrum oxydatum hydratum, Hydras ferri-cus, H. oxydi ferri. *Vulg.*, Carbonate of iron, Iron rust, Moist hydrated ferric oxide.

Ferrum phosphoricum. *Syn.*, Ferri phosphas, Ferroso-ferric phosphate, Ferrous hydric phosphate, Phosphas ferroso-ferricus. *Vulg.*, Phosphate of iron. *Trit.*

Ferrum purum. See F. metallicum.

Ferrum pyro-phosphoricum. *Syn.*, Ferri pyro-phosphas. *Aqueous solution.*

Ferrum redactum. (Ferrum metallicum) Ferrum hydrogenio reductum, F. reductum. *Vulg.*, Iron by hydrogen. Reduced iron. *Trit.*

Ferrum reductum. See F. redactum.

Ferrum sesqui-chloratum. See F. muriaticum.

Ferrum sub-carbonicum. See F. carbonicum.

Ferrum sulphuretum. Ferri sulphuretum, Sulphuretum ferrosus. *Vulg.*, Sulphuret or sulphide of iron. *Trit.*

Ferrum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Ferri sulphas, Ferrous sulphate, Sulphas ferrosus, Ferrum vitriolatum, Vitriolum martis, Vitriolum viride. *Vulg.*, Copperas, Green vitriol. Sulphate of iron, *Trit.* or *Aqueous solution.*

Ferrum vitriolatum. See F. sulphuricum.

Ferula asafœtida. See Asafœtida.

Ferula galbaniflua. See Galbanum officinale.

Ferula glauca. *Nat. Order Umbelliferae.* *Syn.*, Bounafa, F. neapolitana. *Vulg.*, Glaucons giant fennel. *Tinct.* of the dried root.

Ferula narthex. See Asafœtida.

Ferula neapolitana. See F. glauca.

Ferula persica. See Asafœtida.

Ferula rubricaulis. See Galbanum officinale.

Ferula sumbul. See Sumbul.

Ferulago galbanifera. See Galbanum officinale.

Ficus infernalis. See Jatropha curcas.

Filix mas. *Nat. Order, Filices.* *Syn.*, Aspidium filix mas, Dryopteris f. m., Lastrea f. m., Nephrodeum f. m., Polypodium f. m. *Vulg.*, Male fern. *Tinct.* of the root or whole plant.

Fillæa suaveolius. See Erythrophlæum judiciale.

Flammula jovis. See Clematis erecta.

Flammula recta. See Clematis erecta.

Flores sulphuris. See Sulphur.

Fluoric acid. *Syn.*, Hydrofluoric acid. *Aqueous solution.*

Foeniculum aquaticum. See *Phellandrium aquaticum.*

Foeniculum caballinum. See *Phellandrium aquaticum.*

Foeniculum capillaceum. See *F. vulgare.*

Foeniculum dulce. See *F. vulgare.*

Foeniculum officinale. See *F. vulgare.*

Foeniculum panmorium. See *F. vulgare.*

Foeniculum sativum. See *F. vulgare.*

Foeniculum vulgare. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferae. Syn.,*

Anethum foeniculum, Foeniculum capillaceum, F. dulce,

F. officinale, F. panmorium, F. sativum, Meum fœniculum.

Vulg., Fennel. Sweet fennel. Tinct. of the seed.

Formic acid. See *Formica rufa.*

Formica. See *F. rufa.*

Formica rufa. *Syn., Formic acid, Formica. Vulg., Red ant., Tinct. and Trit. of the live insect.*

Fragaria vesca. *Nat. Order, Rosaceae. Syn., Fragulæ,*

Trifolii fragiferi. Vulg., Strawberry. Tinct. of the fruit.

Fragulæ See *Fragaria vesca.*

Franciscea hopeana. See *F. uniflora.*

Franciscea uniflora. *Nat. Order, Solanaceae. Syn., F. hopeana. Tinct. of the root.*

Frangula caroliniana. See *Rhamnus catharticus.*

Frangula fragilis. See *Rhamnus catharticus.*

Frangula vulgaris. See *Rhamnus frangula.*

Franzensbad. Spring water.

Frasera carolinensis. *Nat. Order, Gentianaceae. Syn.,*

F. walteri, Swertia difformis. Vulg., American columbo,

Columbo, Indian lettuce. Tinct. of the root.

Frasera walteri. See *F. carolinensis.*

Fraxinus acuminata. See *F. americana.*

Fraxinus alba. See *F. americana.*

Fraxinus americana. *Nat. Order, Oleaceae. Syn., F.*

acuminata, F. alba, F. canadensis, F. caroliniana, F. dis-

color, F. epiptera, F. juglandifolia, F. novæ angliae. Vulg.,

White ash. Tinct. of the bark.

Fraxinus canadensis. See *F. americana.*

Fraxinus caroliniana. See *F. americana.*

Fraxinus discolor. See *F. americana.*

Fraxinus euptera. See *F. americana*.

Fraxinus excelsior. *Nat. Order, Oleaceæ. Vulg.,* Common ash, European ash. *Tinct.* of the bark and leaves.

Fraxinus juglandifolia. See *F. americana*.

Fraxinus novæ angliæ. See *F. americana*.

Fucus vesiculosus. *Nat. Order, Algæ. Syn.,* *Quercus marina. Vulg.,* Black tang, Bladder fucus, Common sea wrack, Kelp ware, Sea kelp, Sea ware. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the dried plant.

Fuga dæmonum. See *Hypericum perforatum*.

Fuligo communis. *Vulg.,* Soot. *Trit.*

Fumaria officinalis. *Nat. Order, Fumariaceæ. Vulg.,* Fumitory. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Fungi cynosbati. See *Cynosbatus fungus*.

Fungi rosens. See *Cynosbatus fungus*.

Fungus chirurgorum. See *Bovista*.

Fungus ovatus. See *Bovista*.

Fungus salicis. See *Polyporus sauveolens*.

Gadus morrhua. *Vulg.,* Cod. *Trit.* of the first cervical vertebra.

Galanga. See *Alpinia galanga*.

Galarhæus piperatus. See *Agaricus piperatus*.

Galbanum. See *Galbanum officinale*.

Galbanum officinale. *Nat. Order, Umbellifera. Syn.,* *Galbanum, Gummi metopium,* A gum resin obtained from *Ferula galbaniflua, F. rubricaulis, Ferulago galbanifera, Opopodia galbanifera. Tinct.* of the gum.

Galeopsidia maculata. See *Lamium album*.

Galiopsis. See *Scrophularia nodosa*.

Galipea cusparia. See *Angustura*.

Galipea febrifuga. See *Angustura*.

Galipea officinalis. See *Angustura*.

Galium aparine. *Nat. Order, Rubiaceæ. Vulg.,* Bed straw, Catch weed, Clabber grass, Cleavers, Cliver's root, Goose-grass, Goose-hare, Gravel grass, Harif, Milk sweet, Poor robin, Robin run the hedge, Savoyan. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Gallic acid. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Gallus domesticus. See *Ovi membrana*.

Gambogia. *Syn.*, Cambogia, Catharticum aureum, Gummi cambogia, G. gutti, G. victoria, Gutta gamba. *Nat. Order*, Guttiferae. A gum resin obtained from *Garcinia hanburii*, G. morella, var. pedicellata, Hebradendron gambogioides. *Vulg.*, Gamboge. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the gum resin.

Garcinia hanburii. See Gambogia.

Garcinia morella. See Gambogia.

Gastein. Spring water.

Gaultheria humilis. See G. procumbens.

Gaultheria procumbens. *Nat. Order*, Ericaceae. *Syn.*, G. humilis, Gautiera procumbens, G. repens. *Vulg.*, Box berry, Checkerberry, Creeping wintergreen, Ground holly, Jersey tea, Mountain tea, Partridge berry, Tea berry, Spice berry, Wintergreen. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Gautiera procumbens. See *Gaultheria procumbens*.

Gautiera repens. See *Gaultheria procumbens*.

Gefion. See *Arsenicum album*.

Gelsemium luteum odoratum. See *Gelsemium sempervirens*.

Gelsemium lucidum. See G. sempervirens.

Gelsemium nitidum. See G. sempervirens.

Gelsemium sempervirens. *Nat. Order*, Loganiaceae. *Syn.*, Anonymos sempervirens, Bignonia sempervirens, Gelsemium luteum odoratum, Gelsemium lucidum, G. nitidum, Jasminum luteum odoratum, Lisianthus sempervirens. *Vulg.*, Bignonia, Carolina jessamine, Field jessamine, Wild jessamine, Woodbine, Yellow jessamine. *Tinct.* of the bark of the root.

Genista angulata. See *Cytissus scoparius*.

Genista scoparia. See *Cytissus scoparius*.

Genista tinctoria. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosae. *Vulg.*, Dyer's broom, Dyer's weed, Dyer's greenweed, Greenweed, Greenwood. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Gentiana cruciata. *Nat. Order*, Gentianaceae. *Syn.*, G. minoris. *Vulg.*, Crosswort gentian. *Tinct.* of the root.

Gentiana lutea. *Nat. Order*, Gentianaceae. *Syn.*, G. lutetia, G. majoris, G. rubra. *Vulg.*, Bitter wort, Common gentian, Great yellow gentian, Yellow gentian. *Tinct.* of the root.

Gentiana lutetia. See G. lutea.

Gentiana majoris. See *G. lutea*.

Gentiana minoris. See *G. cruciata*.

Gentiana rubra. See *G. lutea*.

Geoffroya anthelmintica. See *Andira inermis*.

Geoffroya inermis. See *Andira inermis*.

Geoffroya jamaicensis. See *Andira inermis*.

Geoffroya surinamensis. See *Andira inermis*.

Geranium inodorum. See *G. robertianum*.

Geranium maculatum. *Nat. Order, Geraniaceæ. Syn.,*
G. pusillum. Vulg., Alum root, Crane's bill, Crowfoot,
Geranium, Spotted crane's bill, Spotted geranium, Stork's
bill, Tormentilla, Wild crane's bill. Tinct. and Trit. of
the root.

Geranium pusillum. See *G. maculatum*.

Geranium robertianum. *Nat. Order, Geraniaceæ. Syn.,*
G. inodorum. Vulg., Herb Robert. *Tinct. of the plant.*

Gettysburgh water. Mineral spring.

Geum agrimonoides. See *G. urbanum*.

Geum album. See *G. urbanum*.

Geum canadense. See *G. urbanum*.

Geum carolinianum. See *G. urbanum*.

Geum rivale. *Nat. Order, Rosaceæ. Vulg.,* Avens root,
 Chocolate root, Purple avens, Throat root, Water avens.
Tinct. of the plant.

Geum urbanum. *Nat. Order, Rosaceæ. Syn., Caryophyllata*
alba. G. agrimonoides. G. album, G. canadense, G. carol-
inianum, G. virginicum, Sanamunda, Sieversia caroliniana.
Vulg., Common avens, Herb Bennet. *Tinct. of the root.*

Geum virginicum. See *G. urbanum*.

Gialappa. See *Jalapa*.

Gingiber albus. See *Zingiber officinale*.

Gingiber niger. See *Zingiber officinale*.

Ginseng. *Nat. Order, Araliaceæ. Syn., Aralia quinquefolia.*
Panax americanum, P. ginseng, P. quinquefolium. Vulg.,
Chinese physic, Five fingers, Garantogen, Gensang, Nin-
sin, Red berry, Tartar root. Tinct. and Trit. of the
root.

Ginseng quinquefolium. See *Ginseng*.

Glanderin. *Trit.*

Glechoma hederacea. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Syn., Nepeta glechoma. Vulg., Common ground ivy, Gill. Tinct. of the plant.*

Glonoine. Nitro-glycerin. *Alcoholic solution.*

Gnaphalium margaritaceum. See *Antennaria margaritacea.*

Gnaphalium arenarium. *Nat. Order, Compositae. Vulg., Sand everlasting. Tinct. of the plant.*

Gnaphalium polycephalum. *Nat. Order, Compositae. Vulg., Common everlasting, Indian posey. Tinct. of the plant.*

Gnaphalium uliginosum. *Nat. Order, Compositae. Vulg., Balsam weed, Life everlasting, Live forever, Low cudweed, Mouse ear, Old-field balsam, Pearly everlasting, Sweet balsam, White balsam. Tinct. of the plant.*

Gonolobus cundurango. See *Cundurango.*

Gorgonia nobilis. See *Corallium rubrum.*

Gossypium herbaceum. *Nat. Order, Malvaceae. Syn., Lana gossypii. Vulg., Cotton plant. Tinct. of the root and seeds.*

Grana tiglii. See *Croton tiglium.*

Granatum. *Nat. Order, Granatae. Syn., Punica granatum. Vulg., Pomegranate. Tinct. and Trit. of the bark of the root.*

Graphites. *Syn., Carbo mineralis, Carbon amorphous, Carbo-
buretum ferri, Cerussa nigra, Plumbago. Vulg., Black
lead, Carburet of iron. Trit.*

Gratiola officinalis. *Nat. Order, Scrophulariaceae. Syn.,
Centauroidis, Digitalis minima. Vulg., Hedge hyssop.
Tinct. of the whole plant.*

Grindelia robusta. *Nat. Order, Compositae. Tinct. of the
plant.*

Guaco. *Nat. Order, Compositae. Syn., Mikania guaco. Tinct.
and Trit. of the plant or leaves.*

Guaiacum officinale. *Nat. Order, Zygophyllaceae. Syn.,
Lignum guaiaci, L. indicum, L. sanctum, L. vitæ, Palus
sanctus. Tinct. of the gum resin.*

Guano australis. *Trit.*

Guao. See *Commocladia dentata.*

Guarana. See *Paullinia sorbilis.*

Guarea trichiloides. *Nat. Order, Meliaceae. Vulg., Ash-*

leaved guarea, Ball wood, Red wood. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of bark or root.

Guilandina bonducella. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Syn.,*
Cæsalpinia bonducella. Vulg., Oval-leaved nicker tree.
Tinct. of the seeds.

Guilandina dioica. See *Gymnocladus canadensis*.

Gum euphorbium. See *Euphorbium officinarum*.

Gummi cambogia. See *Gambogia*.

Gummi gutti. See *Gambogia*.

Gummi metopium. See *Galbanum officinale*.

Gummi victoria. See *Gambogia*.

Gutta gamba. See *Gambogia*.

Gymnocladus canadensis. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Syn.,*
Guilandina dioica. Vulg., American coffee tree, Chicot,
 Kentucky coffee tree. *Tinct.* of the pulp around the seeds.

Hachshish. See *Cannabis indica*.

Hæmatoxyli lignum. See *Hæmatoxylon campechianum*.

Hæmatoxylon campechianum. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ.*
Syn., Hæmatoxyli lignum, Lignum campechianum, L. cam-
 pescanum. L. cœruleum. *Vulg.,* Logwood, Peachwood.
Tinct. of the heart wood.

Hagenia abyssinia. See *Kousso*.

Halle. Mineral spring in upper Austria.

Hamamelis androgyna. See *H. virginica*.

Hamamelis corylifolia. See *H. virginica*.

Hamamelis dioica. See *H. virginica*.

Hamamelis macrophylla. See *H. virginica*.

Hamamelis virginica. *Nat. Order, Hamamelaceæ. Syn.,*
H. androgyna, H. corylifolia, H. dioica, H. macrophylla,
Trilopus dentata, T. nigra, T. rotundifolia, T. virginiana.
Vulg., Magician's rod, Pistachio nut, Striped alder, Snap-
 ping hazel-nut, Spotted alder, Winter bloom, Witch hazel.
Tinct. of the leaves and twigs.

Hayo. See *Erythroxyton coca*.

Hebradendron gambogioides. See *Gambogia*.

Hecla lava. *Trit.*

Hedeoma pulegioides. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Syn.,* *Cunila*
pulegioides, Melissa pulegioides, Ziziphora pulegioides.

- Vulg.*, American pennyroyal, Pennyroyal, Stinking balm, Squaw mint, Tick-weed. *Tinct.* of the plant.
- Hedera quinquefolia*. See *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*.
- Hedysarum ildefonsianum.** *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Carapicho. *Tinct.* of the leaves.
- Helianthemum canadense*. See *Cistus canadensis*.
- Helianthemum corymbosum*. See *Cistus canadensis*.
- Helianthemum ramuliflorum*. See *Cistus canadensis*.
- Helianthemum rosmarinifolium*. See *Cistus canadensis*.
- Helianthemum vulgare.** *Nat. Order*, Cistacæ. *Vulg.*, Common dwarf sun rose. *Tinct.* of the dried plant.
- Helianthus annuus.** *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Common or great sun flower, Sun rose. *Tinct.* of the flower heads.
- Helichrysum*. See *Gnaphalium arenarium*.
- Heliotropum peruvianum.** *Nat. Order*, Borraginacæ. *Vulg.*, Garden heliotrope, Heliotrope, Sweet heliotrope. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.
- Helleborus albus*. See *Veratrum album*.
- Helleborus fœtidus.** *Nat. Order*, Ranunculacæ. *Vulg.*, Bear's foot, Setterswort, Stinking hellebore. *Tinct.* of the root.
- Helleborus niger.** *Nat. Order*, Ranunculacæ. *Syn.*, *Elleborum nigrum*, *Melampodium*, *Veratrum nigrum*. *Vulg.*, Black hellebore, Christmas rose. *Tinct.* of the root.
- Helleborus orientalis.** *Nat. Order*, Ranunculacæ. *Vulg.*, Levant hellebore. *Tinct.* of the root.
- Helleborus præcox*. See *Veratrum album*.
- Helleborus viridis.** *Nat. Order*, Ranunculacæ. *Vulg.*, Green hellebore. *Tinct.* of the root.
- Helix pomatia.** Snail. *Tinct.* of the living animal.
- Helonias dioica.** *Nat. Order*, Liliacæ. *Syn.*, *Chamæirium carolinianum*, *C. luteum*, *Helonias lutea*, *Melanthium dioicum*, *Ophiostachys virginica*, *Veratrum luteum*. *Vulg.*, Blazing star, Devil's bit, False unicorn, Starwort, Unicorn plant. *Tinct.* of the root.
- Helonias lutea*. See *H. dioica*.
- Helonias officinalis*. See *Sabadilla*.
- Helonias viridis*. See *Veratrum viride*.

Helvella esculenta. *Nat. Order, Fungi. Vulg., Esculent helvella.*

Hepar sulfuris kalinum. See Kali sulphuretum.

Hepar sulphur. *Syn., Calcareæ sulphurata, Calcic sulphide (impure), Calcium sulphuratum, Calcium sulphide (impure). Vulg., Liver of sulphur, Sulphuret of lime. Trit.*

Hepar sulphur kali. See Kali sulphuretum.

Hepatica americana. See H. triloba.

Hepatica nobilis. See H. triloba.

Hepatica tribola. *Nat. Order, Ranunculacæ. Syn., Anemone hepatica, H. americana, H. nobilis. Vulg., Early anemone, Kidney liver lea, Liver-leaf, Liverwort, Noble liverwort, Round lobed hepatica, Trefoil. Tinct. of leaves.*

Heracleum auritum. See H. sphondylium.

Heracleum dulce. See H. sphondylium.

Heracleum lanatum. See H. sphondylium.

Heracleum panaces. See H. sphondylium.

Heracleum sphondylium. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferae. Syn., Acanthus vulgaris, Branca ursina, H. auritum, H. dulce, H. lanatum, H. panaces, Pastinacæ vulgaris, Pseudo-acanthus. Vulg., Bear's breech, Common cow parsnip, Cow parsley, Hogweed, Masterwort. Tinct. of the whole plant.*

Herba amaraci. See Origanum majorana.

Herba anthos. See Rosmarinus officinalis.

Herba cyriaci. See Marum verum.

Herba paris. See Paris quadrifolia.

Herba sampsuchi. See Origanum majorana.

Herba sardor. See Ranunculus sceleratus.

Herba solis. See Hypericum perforatum.

Herba trinitatis. See Viola tricoloris.

Herba umbelicalis. See Hypericum perforatum.

Herba venti. See Pulsatilla.

Herniaria glabra. *Nat. Order, Amaranthacæ. Vulg., Smooth rupturewort. Tinct. of the plant.*

Heteromeris canadense. See Cistus canadensis.

Heteromeris michauxii. See Cistus canadensis.

Hibiscus abelmoschus. See Abelmoschus.

Hibiscus esculentus. See Abelmoschus.

Hibiscus longifolius. See Abelmoschus.

- Hieracium pilosella.** *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg.,*
Hawk-weed, Mouse ear. *Tinct. of the plant.*
- Hieracium umbellatum.** *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg.,*
Narrow leaved hawk-weed. *Tinct. of the plant.*
- Hippecacuanha brasilienses.** See *Ipecacuanha.*
- Hippecacuanha dysentericæ.** See *Ipecacuanha.*
- Hippomane mancinella.** See *Mancinella.*
- Hippocastanum vulgare.** See *Æsculus hippocastanum.*
- Hippomanes.** *Trit.*
- Holosteum succulentum.** See *Stellaria macropetala.*
- Hordeum causticum.** See *Sabadilla.*
- Humulus americanus.** See *H. lupulus.*
- Humulus lupulus.** *Nat. Order, Urticacæ. Syn., H. Americanus, Lupulus humulus. Vulg., Hops, Hop vine. Tinct. of the hops.*
- Hura brasiliensis.** *Nat. Order, Euphorbiacæ. Syn., Assacu. Vulg., Sand boxtree. Tinct. of the milky juice.*
- Hydrargyri ammonio-chloridum.** See *Mercurius precipitatus albus.*
- Hydrargyri cyanidum.** See *Mercurius cyanuretum.*
- Hydrargyri iodidum.** See *Mercurius proto-iodatus.*
- Hydrargyri iodidum viride.** See *Mercurius proto-iodatus.*
- Hydrargyri nitrico-oxidum.** See *Mercurius precipitatus rubrum.*
- Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum.** See *Mercurius precipitatus rubrum.*
- Hydrargyri proto-ioduretum.** See *Mercurius proto-iodatus.*
- Hydrargyri sub-sulphas.** See *Mercurius sulphuricus.*
- Hydrargyri sulphas flava.** See *Mercurius sulphuricus.*
- Hydrargyri sulphuretum rubrum.** See *Mercurius sulphuratus ruber.*
- Hydrargyrum.** See *Mercurius vivus.*
- Hydrargyrum aceticum oxydulatum.** See *Mercurius acetatus.*
- Hydrargyrum amido bichloratum.** See *Mercurius precipitatus albus.*
- Hydrargyrum ammoniatum.** See *Mercurius precipitatus albus.*
- Hydrargyrum ammonio-muriaticum.** See *Mercurius precipitatus albus.*

- Hydrargyrum ammonio nitricum. See *Mercurius solubilis*.
Hydrargyrum bi-chloratum ammoniatum. See *Mercurius precipitatus albus*.
Hydrargyrum bi-chloratum corrosivum. See *Mercurius corrosivus*.
Hydrargyrum bi-iodatum rubrum. See *Mercurius deut-iodatus*.
Hydrargyrum biniodatum. See *Mercurius deut-iodatus*.
Hydrargyrum chloratum dulce. See *Mercurius dulcis*.
Hydrargyrum chloratum mite. See *Mercurius dulcis*.
Hydrargyrum corrosivum sublimatum. See *Mercurius corrosivus*.
Hydrargyrum cyanatum. See *Mercurius cyanuretum*.
Hydrargyrum cyanidum. See *Mercurius cyanuretum*.
Hydrargyrum deut-iodatum. See *Mercurius deut-iodatus*.
Hydrargyrum iodatum. See *Mercurius proto-iodatus*.
Hydrargyrum iodatum flavum. See *Mercurius proto-iodatus*.
Hydrargyrum iodidum rubrum. See *Mercurius deut-iodatus*.
Hydrargyrum muriaticum corrosivum. See *Mercurius corrosivus*.
Hydrargyrum muriaticum dulce. See *Mercurius dulcis*.
Hydrargyrum muriaticum mite. See *Mercurius dulcis*.
Hydrargyrum muriaticum precipitatum. See *Mercurius precipitatus albus*.
Hydrargyrum oxydatum rubrum. See *Mercurius precipitatus rubrum*.
Hydrargyrum oxydulatum nigrum. See *Mercurius solubilis*.
Hydrargyrum oxydulatum nitricum crystallisatum. See *Mercurius nitricum*.
Hydrargyrum oxydatum sub-sulphuricum. See *Mercurius sulphuricus*.
Hydrargyrum per-chloridum. See *Mercurius corrosivus*.
Hydrargyrum precipitatum album. See *Mercurius precipitatus albus*.
Hydrargyrum sub-chloridum. See *Mercurius dulcis*.
Hydrargyrum sub-iodatum. See *Mercurius proto-iodatus*.
Hydrargyrum sulfuratum rubrum. See *Mercurius sulphuratum ruber*.
Hydrargyrum sulphuretum nigrum. See *Mercurius sulphuretum niger*.

Hydrargyrum sulphuricum flavum. See *Mercurius sulphureus*.

Hydras chloralis. See Chloral hydrate.

Hydras ferricus. See *Ferrum peroxidum humidum*.

Hydras oxydi ferri. See *Ferrum peroxidum humidum*.

Hydrastis canadensis. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn.,* Warneria canadensis. *Vulg.,* Eye-balm, Golden seal, Ground raspberry, Indian dye, Indian paint, Indian turmeric, Ohio-curcuma, Orange root, Turmeric root, Yellow eye root, Yellow paint, Yellow puccoon, Yellow root, Yellow seal. *Tinct. of the root.*

Hydrated-dibasic cupric carbonate. See *Cuprum carbonicum*.

Hydrated ferric oxide, (moist). See *Ferrum peroxidum humidum*.

Hydric cupric arsenite. See *Cuprum arsenicosum*.

Hydric nitrate. See Nitric acid.

Hydric phosphate. See Phosphoric acid.

Hydro-chloric acid. See Muriatic acid.

Hydro-diammonic phosphate. See *Ammonium phosphoricum*.

Hydro-disodic arseniate. See *Natrum arsenicatum*.

Hydro-disodic phosphate. See *Natrum phosphoricum*.

Hydrochloras ferri. See *Ferrum muriaticum*.

Hydrochloras morphicus. See *Morphium muriaticum*.

Hydrocyanas zinci. See *Zincum cyanuretum*.

Hydrocotyle asiatica. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferae. Syn.,* H. nummularioides, H. pallida. *Vulg.,* Indian pennywort, Thick leaved pennywort, Water pennywort. *Tinct. of the plant.*

Hydrocotyle nummularioides. See *H. asiatica*.

Hydrocotyle pallida. See *H. asiatica*.

Hydrocyanic acid. *Syn.,* Borrusic acid, Prussic acid. *Dilution with alcohol or water.*

Hydrofluoric acid. See Fluoric acid.

Hydrogen nitrate. See Nitric acid.

Hydrophobinum. *Tril.*

Hydrophyllum virginicum. *Nat. Order, Hydrophyllaceæ. Vulg.,* Burr flower, Water leaf. *Tinct. of the plant.*

Hydropiper. See *Polygonum hydropiper*.

Hydro-potassic oxalate. See *Kali oxalicum*.

Hyoscyaminum. Alkaloid from *Hyoscyamus niger*.

Hyoscyamus agrestis. See *H. niger*.

Hyoscyamus flavus. See *H. niger*.

Hyoscyamus lethalis. See *H. niger*.

Hyoscyamus niger. *Nat. Order, Solanaceæ. Syn., H. agrestis, H. flavus, H. lethalis, H. pallidus, H. vulgaris, Jusquiâmi. Vulg.,* Black henbane, Henbane, Hogbean, Fœtid nightshade, Poison tobacco. *Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Hyoscyamus pallidus. See *H. niger*.

Hyoscyamus peruvianus. See *Tabacum*.

Hyoscyamus vulgaris. See *H. niger*.

Hyoscyamus scopolia. *Nat. Order, Solanaceæ. Vulg.,* Nightshade-leaves henbane. *Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Hypericum perforatum. *Nat. Order, Hypericaceæ. Syn.,* Fuga dæmonum, Herba solis, *H. umbelicalis, Hypericum pseudo perforatum. Vulg.,* Johnswort, St. John's wort. *Tinct. of the whole plant.*

Hypericum pseudo-perforatum. See *H. perforatum*.

Hypericum pulchrum, *Nat. Order, Hypericaceæ. Vulg.,* Small upright St. John's wort. *Tinct. of the whole plant.*

Hypermanganas kalicus. See *Kali permanganicum*.

Hypermanganas potassicus. See *Kali permanganicum*.

Hypophyllum sanguinum.

Hypo-phosphis calcicus. See *Calcareæ hypo-phosphorosa*.

Hypo-phosphis kalicus. See *Kali hypo-phosphorosum*.

Hypo-phosphis potassicus. See *Kali hypo-phosphorosum*.

Hypo-phosphis sodicus. See *Natrum hypo-phosphorosum*.

Iberis amara. *Nat. Order, Cruciferaæ. Syn.,* *Lepidium iberis. Vulg.,* Bitter candy tuft. *Tinct. of the seeds.*

Ictodes fœtidus. See *Dracontium fœtidum*.

Ignatia. *Nat. Order Loganiaceæ. Syn.,* *Faba febrifuga, F. indica, F. sanctii ignatii, Ignatia amara, Ignatiana philippinica, Strychnos ignatii, S. philippensis. Vulg.,* St. Ignatius' bean. *Tinct. and Tril. of the seeds.*

Ignatia amara. See *Ignatia*.

Ignatiana philippensis. See *Ignatia*.

Ilex aquifolium. See *I. opaca*.

Ilex canadensis. See *I. opaca*.

Ilex caxiflora. See *I. opaca*.

Ilex mate. See *Mate*.

Ilex opaca. *Nat. Order, Aquifoliaceæ. Syn., Ageria opaca, I. aquifolium, I. canadensis, I. laxiflora, I. quercifolia, Vulg., American holly. Tinct. of the leaves and berries.*

Ilex quercifolia. See *I. opaca*.

Ilex paraguayensis. See *Mate*.

Ilex paraguensis. See *Mate*.

Ilex verticillata. See *Prinos verticillatus*.

Illicium anisatum. *Nat. Order, Magnoliaceæ. Syn., Anisum canadensis, A. chinensis, A. indicum, A. stellatum. Cymbostemon parviflorus, Illicium japonicum, I. parviflorum, I. religiosum, Semen badiana. Vulg., Anise, Sacred anise tree, Star anise. Tinct. of the seeds.*

Illicium japonicum. See *I. anisatum*.

Illicium parviflorum. See *I. anisatum*.

Illicium religiosum. See *I. anisatum*.

Imbiri. See *Canna angustifolia*.

Imperatoria lucida. See *Angelica atropurpurea*.

Imperatoria ostruthium. *Nat. Order, Umbellifera. Syn., Pericedanum ostruthium. Vulg., Common masterwort, Tinct. of the root.*

Indicum. See *Indigo*.

Indigo. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Syn., Color indicus. Indicum, Pigmentum indicum. A dye extracted from Indigofera anil, I. argentea, I. cœrulea, I. glauca, I. indica, I. tinctoria. Trit.*

Indigofera anil. See *Indigo*.

Indigofera argentea. See *Indigo*.

Indigofera glauca. See *Indigo*.

Indigofera indica. See *Indigo*.

Indigofera cœrulea. See *Indigo*.

Indigofera tinctoria. See *Indigo*.

Indigo sulphuricum.

Inia geoffroyi. See *Delphinus amazonicus*.

Intybum erraticum. See *Cichorium intybus*.

Intybus angustus. See *Lactuca virosa*.

Inula helenium. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn., Corvisartia*

helenium, *Enula campana*. *Vulg.*, Elecampane, Scabwort.
Tinct. of the root.

Iodetum ferrosus. See *Ferrum iodatum*.

Iodetum hydrargyrum. See *Mercurius proto-iodatus*.

Iodidum cadmium. See *Cadmium iodidum*.

Iodium. *Vulg.*, Iodine. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution*.

Ioduretum ammonicum. See *Ammonium iodidum*.

Ioduretum ferrosus. See *Ferrum iodidum*.

Ioduretum hydrargyri. See *Mercurius proto-iodatus*.

Ioduretum hydrargyricum. See *Mercurius deutiodatus*.

Ioduretum kalicum. See *Kali hydriodicum*.

Ioduretum plumbicum. See *Plumbum iodidum*.

Ioduretum potassicum. See *Kali hydriodicum*.

Ioduretum sulfuris. See *Sulphur iodidum*.

Ipadu. See *Erythroxylon coca*.

Ipecacuanha. *Nat. Order*, Rubiaceæ. *Syn.*, *Callicocca ipecacuanha*, *Cephaelis emetica*, *C. ipecacuanha*, *Hipecacuanha*, *H. brasilienses*, *H. dysenterica*, *Ipecacuanha fusca*, *I. officinalis*, *Psychotria Ipecacaanha*. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Ipecacuanha fusca. See *Ipecacuanha*.

Ipecacuanha officinalis. See *Ipecacuanha*.

Ipomœa bona nox. See *Convolvulus duartimus*.

Ipomœa jalapa. See *Jalapa*.

Ipomœa purga. See *Jalapa*.

Ipomœa schiedeana. See *Jalapa*.

Iridium. *Trit.*

Iris florentina. *Nat. Order*, Iridaceæ. *Syn.*, *I. germanica*.
Vulg., Common orris, Florentine orris, Orris-root, White flag. *Tinct.* of the root.

Iris fœtidissima. *Nat. Order*, Iridaceæ. *Vulg.*, Gladwyn, Stinking gladwine. *Tinct.* of the root.

Iris germanica. See *I. florentina*.

Iris hexagona. See *I. versicolor*.

Iris pseudacoris. *Nat. Order*, Iridaceæ. *Vulg.*, Yellow water iris. *Tinct.* of the root.

Iris versicolor. *Nat. Order*, Iridaceæ. *Syn.*, *I. hexagona*.
Vulg., Blue flag, Flag lily, Fleur-de-lis, Flower-de-luce, Larger blue flag, Liver lily. *Tinct.* of the root.

Itu. See *Resina itu*.

Jaborandi. *Nat. Order, Rutaceæ. Syn.,* Jamborandi, Monniera trifoliata, Ottonia anisum, O. jaborandi, Pylocarpus pinnatifolius, P. pinnatus, P. selleanus, Piper jaborandi, Serronia jaborandi, Yaborandi. *Vulg.,* Pernambuco jaborandi. *Tinct.* of the leaves and root.

Jacaranda caroba. *Nat. Order, Bignoniaceæ. Syn.,* B. caroba. *Vulg.,* Caroba bark. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the flowers.

Jacea. See *Viola tricolor.*

Jalapa. *Nat. Order, Convolvulaceæ. Syn.,* Chelapa, Convolvulus jalapa, C. purga, Exogonium purga, Gialappa, Ipomœa jalapa, I. purga, I. schiedana, Mechoacanna nigra. *Vulg.,* Jalap root. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Jamborandi. See *Jaborandi.*

Janipha manihot. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Syn.,* Cassada, Jatropha manihot, Manihot, M. edule, M. utilissima, Manioca mandi. *Vulg.,* Cassava, Mandioc, Manioc. Sweet or bitter cassava. *Tinct.* of the root.

Jararaca. See *Triconocephalus jararaca?*

Jasminum arabicum. See *Coffea cruda.*

Jasminum luteum odoratum. See *Gelsemium sempervirens.*

Jasminum officinale. *Nat. Order, Oleaceæ. Vulg.,* White jessamine.

Jatamansi. See *Sumbul.*

Jateorrhiza calumba. See *Cocculus palmatus.*

Jateorrhiza miersii. See *Cocculus palmatus.*

Jateorrhiza palmata. See *Cocculus palmatus.*

Jatropha curcas. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Syn.,* Curcas purgans, Ficus infernalis, Nux cathartica americana, Ricinus majoris. *Vulg.,* Angular leaved physic-nut, Physic nut, Purgine nut. *Trit.* of the seeds.

Jatropha manihot. See *Janipha manihot.*

Jatropha multifida. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Vulg.,* Coral plant. *Tinct.* of the seed.

Jatropha urens. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Vulg.,* Stinging cassava.

Juglans cathartica. See *J. cinerea.*

Juglans cinerea. *Nat. Order, Juglandaceæ. Syn.,* J. cathartica, J. oblongata. *Vulg.,* Butter nut, Lemon walnut, Oil nut, White walnut. *Tinct.* of the bark and leaves.

Juglans oblongata. See *J. cinerea*.

Juglans regia. *Nat. Order, Juglandaceæ. Syn., Nux juglans. Vulg., Common English walnut, European walnut. Tinct. of the leaves and unripe fruit.*

Juncus effusus. *Nat. Order, Juncaceæ. Vulg., Bulrush. Common rush, Soft rush. Tinct. of the root.*

Juncus pilosus. *Nat. Order, Juncaceæ. Tinct. of the root.*

Juniperus communis. *Nat. Order, Coniferæ. Vulg., Common juniper. Tinct. of the ripe berries.*

Juniperus foetida. See *Sabina*.

Juniperus lycia. See *Sabina*.

Juniperus prostrata. See *Sabina*.

Juniperus sabina. See *Sabina*.

Juniperus virginiana. *Nat. Order, Coniferæ. Vulg., Red cedar, Savin. Tinct. of the twigs.*

Jusquiami. See *Hyoscyamus niger*.

Justicia adhatoda. *Nat. Order, Acanthaceæ. Syn., Adhatoda vasica. Vulg., Malabar nut. Tinct. of the leaves.*

Kakerlat americana. See *Blatta americana*.

Kali acetas. See *K. aceticum*.

Kali aceticum. *Syn., Acetas kalicus, A. potassicus, Kali acetas, Potassæ acetas, Potassii acetas, Potassium acetate, Terra foliata tartari. Vulg., Acetate of potash. Trit. and Alcoholic or Aqueous solution.*

Kali arseniatum. *Syn., K. arsenicosum, Potassium arsenite. Trit. and Aqueous solution.*

Kali arsenicosum. See *K. arseniatum*.

Kali bi-carbonicum. *Syn., Bicarbonas kalicus, B. potassicus, Kali carbonicum acidulum, Potassæ bicarbonas, Potassii bicarbonas. Vulg., Bicarbonate of potash. Trit.*

Kali bichromicum. *Syn., Potassic dichromate, Potassii bichromas, Potassium bichromate. Vulg., Bichromate of potash. Trit. and Aqueous solution.*

Kali binoxalatum.

Kali borussicum. See *K. ferrocyanidum*.

Kali bromidum. *Syn., Bromuretum kalicum, B. potassicum, Kali hydro-bromicum, Kalium bromatum, Potassic*

bromide, Potassii bromidum, Potassium bromide. *Vulg.*, Bromide of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Kali carbonicum. *Syn.*, Carbonas kalicus, C. potassicus, Nitrum fixum. Potassæ carbonas, Potassic carbonate, Potassii carbonas, Potassium carbonate, Sal tartari. *Vulg.*, Carbonate of potash. Carbonate of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Kali carbonicum acidulum. See K. bi-carbonicum.

Kali causticum. *Syn.*, K. causticum fusum, K. hydricum fusum, Lapis causticus, Oxydum potassicum, Potassæ caustica, Potassæ hydras, Potassic hydrate, Potassium hydrate. *Vulg.*, Caustic potash, Liquor potassæ. *Aqueous solution*.

Kali causticum fusum. See K. causticum.

Kali chloratum. See K. chloricum.

Kali chloricum. *Syn.*, Chloras kalicus, C. potassicus, Kali chloratum, K. hyper-oxygenatum, K. muriaticum, K. muriaticum oxygenatum, K. oxy-muriaticum, Potassæ chloras, Potassic chlorate, Potassii chloras, Potassium chlorate. *Vulg.*, Chlorate of potash, Chloride of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Kali chromas. See K. chromicum.

Kali chromicum. *Syn.*, K. chromas, Potassic chromate, (normal). *Vulg.*, Yellow chromate of potash. *Trit.*

Kali citras. See K. citricum.

Kali citricum. *Syn.*, Citras kalicus, C. potassicus, Kali citras, Potassæ citras, Potassic citrate, Potassii citras. *Vulg.*, Citrate of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Kali cyanatum. See K. cyanidum.

Kali cyanidum. *Syn.*, Cyanuretum kalicum, C. potassicum, Kali cyanatum, K. cyanuretum, K. hydro-cyanicum, Kalium cyanatum, Potassic cyanide, Potassii cyanidum, Potassium cyanide. *Vulg.*, Cyanide of potassium, Fused cyanide of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Kali cyanuretum. See K. cyanidum.

Kali ferrocyanidum. *Syn.*, Cyanuretum ferroso-potassicum, Kali ferro-cyanatum, K. ferro-cyanuretum, Kalium borussicum, K. ferro-cyanatum, Potassic ferro-cyanide, Potassii ferro-cyanidum, Potassium ferro-cyanide. *Vulg.*, Ferro-

cyanide of Potassium, Yellow prussiate of potash. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Kali ferro-cyanuretum. See *K. ferro-cyanidum*.

Kali hydricum fusum. See *K. causticum*.

Kali hydriodicum. *Syn.*, Ioduretum kalicum, I potassicum, Kali iodidum, Kalium iodatum, Potassic iodide, Potassii iodidum, Potassium iodide. *Vulg.*, Iodide of potassium. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution*.

Kali hydro-bromicum. See *K. bromidum*.

Kali hydro cyanicum. See *K. cyanidum*.

Kali hyper-manganicum. See *K. permanganicum*.

Kali hypo-oxygenatum. See *K. chloricum*.

Kali hypo-chloris. See *K. hypo-chlorosum*.

Kali hypo-chlorosum. *Syn.*, *K. hypo-chloris*, Potassic hypochlorite, Potassium hypochlorite. *Vulg.*, Bleaching fluid, Javel water. *Aqueous solution*.

Kali hypo-phosphorosum. *Syn.*, Hypo-phosphis kalicus, H. potassicus, Potassii hypo-phosphis. *Vulg.*, Hypo-phosphite of potash, Hypo-phosphite of potassium. *Aqueous solution*.

Kali iodidum. See *K. hydriodicum*.

Kali muriaticum. See *K. chloricum*.

Kali muriaticum oxygenatum. See *K. chloricum*.

Kali nitricum. *Syn.*, Nitras kalicus, N. potassicus, Nitrum, N. depuratum, Potassic nitrate, Potassii nitras, Potassium nitrate, Sal nitri, Sal petra. *Vulg.*, Nitrate of potash, Nitrate of potassium, Nitre, Saltpetre. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Kali oxalas. See *K. oxalicum*.

Kali oxalicum. *Syn.*, Hydro-potassic oxalate, Kali oxalas, potassium bin-oxalate. *Vulg.*, Bin-oxalate of potash, Salt of lemons. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Kali oxy-muriaticum. See *K. chloricum*.

Kali per-manganas. See *K. per-manganicum*.

Kali per-manganicum. *Syn.*, Hyper-manganas kalicus, H. potassicus, Kali hyper-manganicum, K. h. crystallisatum, K. permanganas, Potassæ permanganas, Potassic permanganate, Potassii permanganas. *Vulg.*, Permanganate of potash, Permanganate of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Kali picricum. *Syn.*, Potassium picrate, P. picro-nitrate. *Trit.*

Kali silicicum. *Trit.*

Kali stibico-tartaricum. See Antimonium tartaricum.

Kali sulfuratum. See K. sulphuretum.

Kali hyper-manganicum crystallisatum. See K. per-manganicum.

Kali sulphas. See K. sulphuricum.

Kali sulphuretum. *Syn.*, Hepar sulphur kali, K. sulfuratum, Kalium sulphuratum, Potassa sulphurata, Potassii sulphuretum. *Vulg.*, Sulphuret of potassium. *Trit.*

Kali sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Arcanum duplicatum, Kali sulphas, Potassæ sulphas, Potassic sulphate, Potassii sulphas, Potassium sulphate, Sulfas kalicus, S. potassicus, Tartarus vitriolatus. *Vulg.*, Sulphate of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali tartaricum. *Syn.*, Kali tartras, Potassæ tartras, Potassic tartrate, Potassii tartras, Tartarus solubilis, T. tartarisatus, Tartras kalicus, T. potassicus. *Vulg.*, Cream of tartar, Soluble tartar, Tartrate of potash, Tartrate of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali tartras. See Kali tartaricum.

Kalium bromatum. See. Kali bromidum.

Kalium cyanatum. See Kali cyanidum.

Kalium ferrocyanatum. See Kali ferrocyanidum.

Kalium iodatum. See Kali hydriodicum.

Kalmia latifolia. *Nat. Order*, Ericaceæ. *Syn.*, Camædaphne foliis tini, Cistus chamærhododendros, Ledum floribus bullatis. *Vulg.*, Big leaved ivy, Broad leaved laurel, Ivy, Kalico bush, Lambkill, Laurel, Mountain laurel, Spoon wood. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Kamala. See Rottlera tinctoria.

Kaolin. *Syn.*, Alumina silicata. *Trit.*

Karaka. *Nat. Order*, Anacardiaceæ. *Syn.*, Coryno-carpus lævigatus. *Vulg.*, Kopi tree. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of the seeds.

Kermes mineralis. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.

Keroselene. Trade-mark of a kerosene oil.

Kino. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. A gum resin obtained from Butea frondosa, Erinaceus, Erythrina monosperma, Eucalyptus kino, E. rostrata, Pterocarpus indicus, P. marsupi-

- um, *P. santalinus*. *Vulg.*, Australian kino, Australian Red gum, Bengal kino, Buja, Dhak tree. *Tinct.* of the resin.
- Kobaltum. See Cobaltum.
- Kousso. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Syn.*, *Banksia abyssinica*, *Brayera anthelmintica*, *Hagenia abyssinia*. *Vulg.*, Cabotz, Cosso, Habbe, Hossish, Kosbo, Kozo, Kuso, Sika. *Trit.* of the dried blossoms.
- Krameria triandra. See Ratanhia.
- Kreasotum. *Syn.*, Creasote. *Alcoholic solution* and *Trit.*
- Kyanol. See Anilinum.
- Kyanol sulphate. See Anilinum sulphuricum.
- Laburnum. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, *Cytissus laburnum*. *Vulg.*, Bean trefoil, Golden chain. *Tinct.* of the seeds, leaves, or bark.
- Lac caninum.
- Lacerta agilis. A green non-venomous lizard, common in Europe. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the reptile.
- Lachesis. *Syn.* *Bothrops surukuku*, *Crotalus mutus*, *Scytale ammodytes*, *Surukuku*, *Trigonocephalus lachesis*, *T. rhombenta*. *Trit.* of the virus.
- Lachnanthes tinctoria. *Nat. Order*, Hæmodoraceæ. *Vulg.*, Red root, Spirit weed. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.
- Lactas ferrosus. See Ferrum lacticum.
- Lactic acid. *Acidum lacticum*. *Dilution*.
- Lactuca capita. See *L. sativa*.
- Lactuca crispa. See *L. sativa*.
- Lactuca foetida. See *L. virosa*.
- Lactuca laciniata. See *L. sativa*.
- Lactuca pratense. See *Taraxacum*.
- Lactuca sativa. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, *L. capitata*, *L. crispa*, *L. laciniata*, *L. sylvestris*. *Vulg.*, Garden lettuce. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.
- Lactuca sylvestris. See *L. sativa*.
- Lactuca virosa. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, *Intybus angustus*, *L. foetida*. *Vulg.*, Acrid lettuce, Garden lettuce, Poisonous lettuce, Prickly lettuce, Strong-scented lettuce. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.
- Lactucarium. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution*.

Lamium album. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Syn., Galeopsidis maculata, L. foliosum, L. lævigatum, L. maculatum, L. vulgatum. Vulg., Dead nettle, Blind nettle, White archangel. Tinct. of the leaves and flowers.*

Lamium foliosum. See *L. album.*

Lamium lævigatum. See *L. album.*

Lamium maculatum. See *L. album.*

Lamium vulgatum. See *L. album.*

Lana gossypii. See *Gossypium herbaceum.*

Lana philosophica. See *Zincum oxidatum.*

Lapathum acutum. See *Rumex obtusifolius.*

Lapides cancerorum. See *Cancerorum oculi.*

Lapis albus. *Vulg., Silico-fluoride of calcium. Trit.*

Lapis causticus. See *Kali causticum.*

Lapis magneticus. See *Ferrum magneticum.*

Lappa major. *Nat. Order, Compositae. Syn., Arctium bardana, A. lappa, Bardana, Lappa minor, L. officinalis, L. tomentosa. Vulg., Burdock, Hare burr. Tinct. of the root.*

Lappa minor. See *L. major.*

Lappa officinalis. See *L. major.*

Lappa tomentosa. See *L. major.*

Larix americana. *Nat. Order, Coniferæ. Syn., Pinus pendula, Tamarack. Vulg., American or black larch, Hacmatack. Tinct. of the bark.*

Lastrea filix mas. See *Filix mas.*

Lathyrus sativus. *Nat. Order, Leguminosae. Syn., Teoree, Resaree. Vulg., Pea, Chickling vetch. Trit. of the peas.*

Latrodectus.

Latrodectus katipo. See *Katipo.*

Laudanum. See *Opium.*

Laureola. See *Mezereum.*

Laurocerasus. *Nat. Order, Rosaceae. Syn., Cerasus folio laurino, C. lauro-cerasus, C. trapezuntina, Padus lauro-cerasus, Prunus lauro-cerasus. Vulg., Cherry bay, Cherry laurel, Laurel. Tinct. of the young leaves.*

Laurus benzoin. See *Benzoin.*

Laurus camphor. See *Camphor.*

Laurus cassia. See *Cinnamomum.*

Laurus cinnamomum. See *Cinnamomum.*

Laurus sassafras. See *Sassafras*.

Lavendula angustifolia. See *L. vera*.

Lavendula officinalis. See *L. vera*.

Lavendula pyrenaica. See *L. vera*.

Lavendula spica. See *L. vera*.

Lavendula vera. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Syn., L. angustifolia, L. officinalis, L. pyrenaica, L. spica, L. vulgaris. Vulg.,* Garden lavender, Lavender. *Tinct. of the flowers.*

Lavendula vulgaris. See *L. vera*.

Lechea major. See *Cistus canadensis*.

Ledum decumbens. See *L. palustre*.

Ledum floribus bullatis. See *Kalmia latifolia*.

Ledum palustre. *Nat. Order, Ericaceae. Syn., Anthos sylvestris, L. decumbens, L. silesiacum, Rosmarinum sylvestre. Vulg.,* Marsh cistus, Marsh ledum, Marsh tea, Silesian rosemary, Wild rosemary. *Tinct. of the dried plant.*

Ledum silesiacum. See *L. palustre*.

Leonurus lanatus. See *Ballota lanata*.

Leontice thalictroides. See *Caulophyllum thalictroides*.

Leontodon officinalis. See *Taraxacum*.

Leontodon taraxacum. See *Taraxacum*.

Leontodon vulgare. See *Taraxacum*.

Leontodontis. See *Taraxacum*.

Leontopetalon thalictroides. See *Caulophyllum thalictroides*.

Lepidium bonariense. *Nat. Order, Cruciferae. Syn., L. mastruco. Vulg.,* Buenos Ayres pepperwort. *Tinct. and Trit. of the leaves.*

Lepidium iberis. See *Iberis amara*.

Lepidium mastruco. See *L. bonariense*.

Lepiota procerus. See *Agaricus procerus*.

Leptandra purpurea. See *L. virginica*.

Leptandra virginica. *Nat. Order, Scrophulariaceae. Syn., Callistachya virginica, Eustachya alba, E. purpurea, L. purpurea, Pæderota, Veronica incarnata, V. japonica, V. sibirica, V. virginica. Vulg.,* Black root, Bowman's root, Brinton root, Culver's physic, Culver's root, Tall speedwell, Tall veronica, Veronica, Virginia speedwell. *Tinct. or Trit. of the root.*

Leptocaulis echinatus. See *Apium graveolens*.

Leptus auctumnalis. See *Trombidium muscæ domestica*.

Leucanthemum. See *Chamomilla*.

Levisticum officinale. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferae. Syn.,*
Ligusticum levisticum. Vulg., Lovage. Tinct. of the fresh
root.

Leucosinapis alba. See *Sinapis alba*.

Libanotis. See *Rosmarinus officinalis*.

Lichen islandicus. See *Cetraria islandica*.

Lichen pulmonarius. See *Sticta pulmonaria*.

Lignum campechianum. See *Hæmatoxylon campechianum*.

Lignum campescanum. See *Hæmatoxylon campechianum*.

Lignum cœruleum. See *Hæmatoxylon campechianum*.

Lignum guaiaci. See *Guaiacum officinale*.

Lignum indicum. See *Guaiacum officinale*.

Lignum sanctum. See *Guaiacum officinale*.

Lignum vitæ. See *Guaiacum officinale*.

Ligusticum actæifolium. See *Angelica archangelica*.

Ligusticum levisticum. See *Levisticum officinale*.

Ligusticum scoticum. See *Angelica archangelica*.

Lilium album. See *L. candidum*.

Lilium candidum. *Nat. Order, Liliaceæ. Syn., L. album.*
Vulg., Common white lily. Tinct. of the fresh plant.

Lilium convallium. See *Convallaria majalis*.

Lilium tigrinum. *Nat. Order, Liliaceæ. Vulg., Spotted*
tiger lily, Tiger lily. Tinct. of the plant and flowers.

Limax ater. *Vulg., Slug. Tinct., of the living animal.*

Limulus cyclops. See *Xyphosura americana*.

Linaria leontodon.

Linaria vulgaris. *Nat. Order, Scrophulariaceæ. Syn.,*
Antirrhinum linarium. Vulg., Butter and eggs, Ramsted,
Snap dragon, Toad flax, Yellow toad flax. Tinct. of the
plant.

Linum catharticum. *Nat. Order, Linaceæ. Vulg., Purg-*
ing flax. Tinct. of the whole plant.

Lipparis chrysorrhœa. See *Bombyx chrysorrhœa*.

Lippspringe. Mineral water.

Liriodendron obtusiloba. See *L. tulipifera*.

Liriodendron procerrum. See *L. tulipifera*.

Liriodendron tulipifera. *Nat. Order, Magnoliaceæ. Syn.,* L. obtusiloba, L. procerum. *Vulg.,* American poplar, American tulip tree, Common tulip tree, Cyprus tree, Lyre tree of America, Old wife's shirt, Tulip bearing poplar, Tulip tree bark. White wood. *Tinct. of the bark.*

Lisianthus sempervirens. See Gelsemium sempervirens.

Lithanthrakokali. See Anthrakokali.

Lithic carbonate. See Lithium carbonicum.

Lithium bromidum.

Lithium carbonicum. *Syn.,* Carbonas lithicus, Lithic carbonate. *Vulg.,* Carbonate of lithia. *Trit.*

Lithium chloricum. *Aqueous solution.*

Lithræa laurina. See Rhus laurina.

Loasa tricolor. *Nat. Order, Loasocææ. Tinct. of the plant.*

Lobaria pulmonaria. See Sticta pulmonaria.

Lobelia cardinalis. *Nat. Order, Lobeliaceæ. Vulg.,* Cardinal flower, Red cardinal flower, Red lobelia. *Tinct. of the plant.*

Lobelia cœrulea. See L. syphilitica.

Lobelia inflata. *Nat. Order, Lobeliaceæ. Syn.,* Rapuntium inflatum. *Vulg.,* Asthma root, Bladder-podded lobelia, Bugle weed, Emetic herb, Emetic weed, Eye bright, Fever cure, Indian tobacco, Lobelia, Puke root, Wild tobacco. *Tinct. of the whole plant.*

Lobelia glandulosa. See L. syphilitica.

Lobelia syphilitica. *Nat. Order, Lobeliaceæ. Syn.,* L. cœrulea, L. glandulosa. *Vulg.,* Blue cardinal flower, Blue lobelia, Great lobelia. *Tinct. of the whole plant.*

Lolium arvense. See L. temulentum.

Lolium robustum. See L. temulentum.

Lolium temulentum. *Nat. Order, Gramineæ. Syn.,* L. arvense, L. robustum. *Vulg.,* Bearded darnel, Darnel, Lare. *Tinct. and Trit. of the seeds.*

Lonicera marilandica. See Spigelia marilandica.

Lonicera xylosteum. *Nat. Order, Caprifoliaceæ. Vulg.,* Ely woodbine. *Trit. of the berries.*

Lupulus humulus. See Humulus lupulus.

Lychnis githago. See Agrostemma githago.

Lycium berberis. *Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Lycocotonum. See *Aconitum lycocotonum*.

Lycoperdon areolatum. See *Bovista*.

Lycoperdon bovista. See *Bovista*.

Lycoperdon cælatum. See *Bovista*.

Lycoperdon gemmatum. See *Bovista*.

Lycoperdon globosum. See *Bovista*.

Lycopersicum cerasiforme. See *L. esculentum*.

Lycopersicum esculentum. *Nat. Order, Solanaceæ. Syn.,*
L. cerasiforme, Mala aurea, M. lycopersica, Poma amoris,
Solanum lycopersicum. Vulg., Love apple, Tomato. Tinct.
of the whole plant or ripe fruit.

Lycopodium clavatum. *Nat. Order, Lycopodiaceæ. Syn.,*
L. inflexum, Muscus clavatus, M. squamosus vulgaris, M.
terrestris repens, M. ursinus, Pes leoninus, P. ursinus.
Vulg., Club moss, Stag's horn, Witch meal, Wolf's claw,
Vegetable sulphur. Trit. of the spores.

Lycopodium inflexum. See *L. clavatum*.

Lycopodium selago.

Lycopus europæus. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Vulg., Com-*
mon water horehound. Tinct. of the fresh plant.

Lycopus macrophyllus. See *L. virginicus*.

Lycopus pumilus. See *L. virginicus*.

Lycopus uniflorus. See *L. virginicus*.

Lycopus virginicus. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Syn., L. mac-*
rophyllus, L. pumilus, L. uniflorus. Vulg., American
archangel, Bitter bugle, Bugle weed, Gipsy weed, Paul's
betony, Red archangel, Sweet bugle, Water bugle, Water
horehound, Virginia hoarhound. Tinct. of the fresh plant.

Lycosa sangarensis. Spider?

Lycosa tarantula. See *Tarantula*.

Lyonia arborea. See *Andromeda arborea*.

Lysimachia nummularia. *Nat. Order, Primulaceæ. Vulg.,*
Moneywort. Tinct. of the fresh plant.

Lytta vesicatoria. See *Cantharis*.

Macrotine. Resinoid from *Cimicifuga racemosa. Trit.*

Macrotys actæoides. See *Cimicifuga racemosa*.

Macrotys octroides. See *Cimicifuga racemosa*.

Macrotys racemosa. See *Cimicifuga racemosa*.

Macrotys serpentaria. See *Cimicifuga racemosa*.

Madar. See *Mudar*.

Magisterium bismuthum. See *Bismuthum nitricum*.

Magisterium plumbi. See *Plumbum carbonicum*.

Magnesia aerata. See *M. carbonica*.

Magnesia alba. See *M. carbonica*.

Magnesia alba precipitata. See *M. carbonica*.

Magnesia calcinata. *Syn.*, *M. usta*. *Vulg.*, Calcined magnesia. *Trit.*

Magnesia carbonica. *Syn.*, *Carbonas magnesicus*, *M. aerata*, *M. alba*, *M. alba precipitata*, *M. hydrico carbonica*, *Magnesium carbonate*, *Magnesium carbonate hydrated*, *Salis amari*. *Vulg.*, Carbonate of magnesia, Carbonate of magnesium, Light carbonate of magnesia. *Trit.*

Magnesia hydrico-carbonica. See *M. carbonica*.

Magnesia muriatica. *Syn.*, *Chloras magnesicus*, *Magnesium chloride*, *Magnesium chloride*. *Vulg.*, Muriate of magnesia. *Trit.*

Magnesia sulphurica. *Syn.*, *M. vitriolata*, *Magnesium sulphate*, *Magnesium sulphate*, *Sal amarum*, *S. anglicum*, *S. epsomense*, *S. sedlicense*, *Sulfas magnesicus*, *Talcum sulphuricum*. *Vulg.*, Epsom salts. *Trit.*

Magnesia usta. See *M. calcinata*.

Magnesia vitriariorum. See *Manganum oxydatum nativum*.

Magnesia vitriolata. See *M. sulphurica*.

Magnesium carbonate. See *Magnesia carbonica*.

Magnesium chloride. See *Magnesia muriatica*.

Magnesium sulphate. See *Magnesia sulphurica*.

Magnesium carbonate, hydrated. See *Magnesia carbonica*.

Magnesium chloride. See *Magnesia muriatica*.

Magnesium metallicum. *Trit.*

Magnesium sulphate. See *Magnesia sulphurica*.

Magnetic oxide. See *Ferrum magneticum*.

Magnolia fragrans. See *M. glauca*.

Magnolia glauca. *Nat. Order*, *Magnoliaceæ*. *Syn.*, *M. fragrans*, *M. longifolia*, *M. virginiana*, var. *glauca*. *Vulg.*, Beaver tree, Small or laurel magnolia, Swamp sassafras, Sweet bay, Sweet magnolia, White bay, White laurel *Tinct.* of the flowers.

- Magnolia longifolia.** See *M. glauca*.
Magnolia virginiana. See *M. glauca*.
Majorana. See *Origanum majorana*.
Mala aurea. See *Lycopersicum esculentum*.
Mala lycopersica. See *Lycopersicum esculentum*.
Mallotus philippinensis. See *Rottlera tinctoria*.
Mammæa americana. *Nat. Order, Guttiferæ. Vulg.,*
 American mammee tree. *Tinct. of the leaves.*
Mancinella. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiacæ. Syn., Hippomane*
mancinella. Vulg., Manchineel, Manchioneal. Tinct. of
the fruit, leaves and bark.
Mandragora officinarum. *Nat. Order, Solanacæ. Syn.,*
Atropa mandragora. Vulg., European mandrake, Man-
drake. Tinct. of the plant.
Manganous acetate. See *Manganum aceticum*.
Manganous carbonate. See *Manganum carbonicum*.
Manganous sulphate. See *Manganum sulphuricum*.
Manganum aceticum. *Syn., Acetas manganosus, Man-*
ganous acetate. Vulg., Acetate of manganese. Trit. and
Alcoholic and Aqueous solution.
Manganum carbonicum. *Syn., Carbonas manganosus,*
Manganous carbonate. Vulg., Carbonate of manganese.
Trit.
Manganum chloride. See *M. muriaticum*.
Manganum hyper-oxydatum. See *M. oxydatum nativum*.
Manganum metallicum. *Trit.*
Manganum muriaticum. *Syn., Manganum chloride.*
Aqueous solution.
Manganum oxydatum nativum. *Syn., Magnesia vitri-*
ariorum, Manganum hyper-oxydatum, Oxydum manganic-
um. Vulg., Native black oxide of manganese, Per oxide of
manganese, Pyrolusit. Trit.
Manganum sulphuricum. *Syn., Manganous sulphate,*
Sulphas manganosus. Trit.
Mangifera indica. *Nat. Order, Terebintacæ. Vulg., Man-*
go tree.
Manihot. See *Janipha manihot*.
Manihot edule. See *Janipha manihot*.
Manihot utilissima. See *Janipha manihot*.

Manioca mandi. See *Janipha manihot*.

Marcasita alba. See *Bismuthum nitricum*.

Marchantia polymorpha. *Nat. Order, Marchantiaceæ.*
Vulg., Variable marchantia. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Marjorana syriaca. See *Marum verum*.

Marrubium album. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Syn., M. vul-*
gare. Vulg., White horehound. *Tinct.* of the fresh leaves.

Marrubium vulgare. See *M. album*.

Marum syriacum. See *M. verum*.

Marum verum. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Syn., Herba cyriaci,*
Marjorana syriaca, Marum syriacum, Teucrium marum
verum. Vulg., Cat thyme, Syrian herb mastich. *Tinct.*
of the fresh plant in flower.

Mate. *Nat. Order, Ilicineæ. Syn., Ilex mate, I. paraguensis.*
I. paraguayensis, Psorulea glandulosa. Vulg., Paraguay
tea. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Matico. See *Artanthe elongata*.

Matonia cardamomum. See *Elettaria cardamomum*.

Matricaria chamomilla. See *Chamomilla*.

Matricaria suaveolens. See *Chamomilla*.

Mecchoacanna nigra. See *Jalapa*.

Meconinum. *Syn., Opianyle. A glucoside from Opium.*
Trit. of the crystals.

Meconium. See *Opium*.

Medusæ (capillata?) *Vulg.,* Jelly fish, Sea nettle. *Tinct.* of
the living animal.

Melaleuca cajaputi. See *Cajaputum*.

Melaleuca leucadendron. See *Cajuputum*.

Melaleuca minor. See *Cajuputum*.

Melaleuca hypericifolia. *Nat. Order, Myrtaceæ. Vulg.,*
Hypericum-leaved melaleuca. Tinct. of the twigs.

Melampodium. See *Helleborus niger*.

Melanosinapis communis. See *Sinapis nigra*.

Melanthium dioicum. See *Helonias dioica*.

Melanthium sabadilla. See *Sabadilla*.

Melastoma akermani. *Nat. Order, Melastomaceæ. Syn.,*
M. tapixirica. Tinct. of the fresh leaves.

Melastoma tapixirica. See *M. ackermani*.

Melilotus alba. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Syn., M. leucantha, M. officinalis var. alba. Vulg., White melilot. Tinct. of the flowers.*

Melilotus cerulea. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Vulg., Blue melilot.*

Melilotus leucantha. See *M. alba.*

Melilotus officinalis. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Syn., M. vulgaris, Trifolium officinale. Vulg., King's clover, Melilot, Sweet clover, White melilot, Yellow melilot. Tinct. of the flowers.*

Melilotus vulgaris. See *M. officinalis.*

Melissa officinalis. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Vulg., Common balm, Lemon balm. Tinct. of the fresh leaves.*

Melissa pulegioides. See *Hedeoma pulegioides.*

Meloe majalis. May worm, Oil beetle, common in England. *Tinct. of the living insect.*

Meloe proscarabæus. Oil beetle, common in Germany. *Tinct. of the living insect.*

Meloe vesicatoria. See *Cantharis.*

Melolontha vulgaris. *Syn., Scarabæus vulgaris. Vulg., Cock chaffer, May bug. Tinct. of the live insect.*

Membranum ovi gallinæ. See *Ovi membrana.*

Menispermum angulatum. See *M. canadense.*

Menispermum canadense. *Nat. Order, Menispermaceæ. Syn., Cissampelos smilacina, M. angulatum, M. smilacinum. Vulg., Canada worm wood, Canadian moonseed, Moonseed, Texas sarsaparilla, Vine maple, Yellow parilla. Tinct. of the fresh root.*

Menispermum cocculus. See *Cocculus indicus.*

Menispermum columba. See *Cocculus palmatus.*

Menispermum heteroclitum. See *Cocculus indicus.*

Menispermum monadelphum. See *Cocculus indicus.*

Menispermum palmatum. See *Cocculus palmatus.*

Menispermum smilacinum. See *M. canadense.*

Mentha aquatica. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Mentha hircina. See *M. piperita.*

Mentha officinalis. See *M. piperita.*

Mentha piperita. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Syn., M. hircina, M. officinalis, M. viridi-aquatica. Vulg., Peppermint. Tinct. of the fresh plant in flower.*

Mentha pulegium. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Vulg., English or European pennyroyal. Tinct. of the plant.*

Mentha viridi-aquatica. See *M. piperita.*

Menyanthes trifoliata. *Nat. Order, Gentianaceae. Syn., Trifolium amarum, T. aquaticum, T. fibrinum. Vulg., Bitter worm, Bog bean, Brook bean, Buck bean, Marsh trefoil, Water shamrock. Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Mephitis putorius. *Vulg., Pole cat, Skunk. Alcoholic solution of the secretion.*

Mercurialis montane. See *M. perennis.*

Mercurialis perennis. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceae. Syn., Cynocrambes, M. montane. Vulg., Dog's mercury. Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Mercuric ammonic chloride. See *Mercurius precipitatus albus.*

Mercuric bromide. See *Mercurius bi-bromatus.*

Mercuric chloride. See *Mercurius corrosivus.*

Mercuric cyanide. See *Mercurius cyanuretum.*

Mercuric iodide. See *Mercurius deut-iodatus.*

Mercuric methide. See *Mercurius methylenus.*

Mercuric oxide. See *Mercurius precipitatus rubrum.*

Mercuric sulphate. See *Mercurius sulphuricus.*

Mercuric sulphide. See *Mercurius sulphuratus ruber.*

Mercurii bi-bromidum. See *Mercurius bi-bromatus.*

Mercurii bin-iodidum. See *Mercurius deut-iodatus.*

Mercurii bromidum. See *Mercurius bromatus.*

Mercurii cyanuretum. See *Mercurius cyanuretum.*

Mercurii iodidum. See *Mercurius proto-iodatus.*

Mercurii precipitatus albus. See *Mercurius precipitatus albus.*

Mercurii precipitatus rubrum. See *Mercurius precipitatus rubrum.*

Mercurius acetatus. *Syn., Acetas hydrargyrosus, Hydrargyrum aceticum oxydulatum, Mercurous acetate. Vulg., Sub acetate of mercury. Trit.*

Mercurius bi-bromatus. *Syn., Mercuric bromide, Mercurii bi-bromidum. Trit.*

Mercurius bin-iodatus. See *M. deut-iodatus.*

Mercurius borussicus. See *M. cyanuretum*.

Mercurius bromatus. *Syn.*, Mercurii bromidum, Mercurous bromide. *Trit.*

Mercurius corrosivus. *Syn.*, Chloretum hydrargyricum, Hydrargyrum bichloratum corrosivum, H. corrosivum sublimatum, H. muriaticum corrosivum, H. perchloridum, Mercuric chloride, Mercurius sublimatus, M. sublimatus corrosivus. *Vulg.*, Bi-chloride of mercury, Corrosive chloride of mercury, Corrosive sublimate, Oxymuriate of mercury, Perchloride of mercury. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution*

Mercurius corrosivus ruber. See *M. precipitatus rubrum*.

Mercurius cosmeticus. See *M. precipitatus albus*.

Mercurius cyanatus. See *M. cyanuretum*.

Mercurius cyanuretum. *Syn.*, Cyanuretum hydrargyricum, Hydrargyri cyanidum, Hydrargyrum cyanatum, Mercuric cyanide, Mercurii cyanuretum, Mercurius borussicus, M. cyanatus. *Vulg.*, Bi-cyanide of mercury, Cyanuret of mercury. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution*.

Mercurius deut-iodatus. *Syn.*, Bin-iodium hydrargyri, Deuto-ioduretum hydrargyri, Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum, Hydrargyrum bi-iodatum rubrum, H. bin-iodatum, H. deut-iodatum, Ioduretum hydrargyricum, Mercuric iodide, Mercurii bin-iodidum, Mercurious bin-iodatus, M. iodatus ruber. *Vulg.*, Biniodide of mercury, Deutiodide of mercury, Red iodide of mercury. *Trit.*

Mercurius dulcis. *Syn.*, Chloretum hydrargyrosus, Chloretum hydrargyrosus, Hydrargyrum chloratum dulce, H. chloratum mite, H. muriaticum dulce, H. muriaticum mite, H. sub-chloridum, Mercurous chloride. *Vulg.*, Calomel, Mild chloride of mercury, Sub chloride of mercury, Sub muriate of mercury. *Trit.*

Mercurius emeticus flavus. See *M. sulphuricus*.

Mercurius ferro-cyanicus. *Syn.*, M. zooticus. *Trit.*

Mercurius iodatus. See *M. proto-iodatus*.

Mercurius iodatus flavus. See *M. proto iodatus*.

Mercurius iodatus ruber. See *M. deut-iodatus*.

Mercurius methylenus. *Syn.*, Mercuric methide.

Mercurius nitricum. *Syn.*, Hydrargyricum oxydulatum nitricum crystallisatum, M. nitrosus, Nitrus hydrargyrosus. *Vulg.*, Neutral nitrate of mercury. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Mercurius nitrosus. See M. nitricum.

Mercurius oxydum rubrum. See M. precipitatus rubrum.

Mercurius phosphoratus. See M. phosphoricus.

Mercurius phosphoricus. *Syn.*, M. phosphoratus, Phosphas hydrargyrosus. *Trit.*

Mercurius precipitatus albus. *Syn.*, Hydrargyri ammonia chloricum, Hydrargyrum amidato bichloratum, H. ammonio muriaticum, H. ammoniatum, H. muriaticum precipitatum, H. precipitatum album. Mercuric ammoniac chloride, Mercurii precipitatus albus, Mercurius cosmeticus, Murias oxydi hydrargyri ammoniacalis. *Vulg.*, Ammonium chloride of mercury, White precipitate. *Trit.*

Mercurius precipitatus rubrum. *Syn.*, Hydrargyri nitrico-oxidum, H. oxidum rubrum, Hydrargyrum oxydatum rubrum, Mercurii precipitatus rubrum, Mercuric oxide, Mercurius corrosivus ruber, Mercurous oxide, Oxydum hydrargyricum, Peroxydum hydrargyri. *Vulg.*, Per-oxide of Mercury, Red oxide of mercury, Red precipitate. *Trit.*

Mercurius proto-iodatus. *Syn.* Hydrargyri iodidum, H. iodidum viride, H. proto-ioduretum, Hydrargyrum iodatum, H. iodatum flavum, H. sub-iodatum, Iodetum hydrargyrosus, Ioduretum hydrargyri, Mercurii iodidum, Mercurius iodatus, Mercurius iodatus flavus, Mercurous iodide. *Vulg.*, Green iodide of mercury, Proto-iodide of mercury, Yellow iodide of mercury. *Trit.*

Mercurius proto-sulphide. See M. sulphuretum nigrum.

Mercurius solubilis. *Syn.*, Hydrargyrum ammonio nitricum, H. oxydulatum nigrum, Mercurius solubilis Hahnemanni, Oxydulum hydrargyri salinum. *Vulg.*, Black oxide of Mercury. *Trit.*

Mercurius solubilis Hahnemanni. See M. solubilis.

Mercurius sublimatus. See M. corrosivus.

Mercurius sublimatus corrosivus. See M. corrosivus.

Mercurius sulfo-cyanatus. *Vulg.*, Pharoah's serpents, Sulpho-cyanide of mercury.

Mercurius sulphuratus ruber. *Syn.*, Cinnabaris, Hydrargyri sulphuretum rubrum, Hydrargyrum sulfuratum rubrum, Mercuric sulphide, Sulfuretum hydrargyri rubrum, S. hydrargyricum. *Vulg.*, Bi-sulphuret of mercury, Cinnabars, Red sulphide of mercury, Red sulphuret of mercury, Sulphide of mercury, Vermillion. *Trit.* of the artificial cinnabar.

Mercurius sulphuretum nigrum. *Syn.*, Hydrargyrum sulphuretum nigrum, Mercurius proto-sulphide. *Vulg.*, Aethiops mineralis, Black sulphide of mercury, Black sulphuret of mercury, Sub-sulphuret of mercury, *Trit.*

Mercurius sulphuricus. (flavus) *Syn.*, Hydrargyri sub-sulphas, H. sulphas flava, Hydrargyrum oxydatum sub-sulphuricum, H. sulphuricum flavum, Mercuric sulphate, Mercurius emeticus flavus, Sulphas hydrargyricus flavus. *Vulg.*, Turpeth mineral, Sub sulphate of mercury, Yellow sulphate of Mercury. *Trit.*

Mercurius vivus. *Syn.*, Argentum vivum, Hydrargyrum. *Vulg.*, Mercury, Quicksilver. *Trit.*

Mercurius zooticus. See M. ferro-cyanicus.

Mercurous acetate. See Mercurius acetatus.

Mercurous bromide. See Mercurius bromatus.

Mercurous chloride. See Mercurius dulcis.

Mercurous iodide. See Mercurius proto-iodatus.

Mercurous oxide. See Mercurius precipitatus rubrum.

Mesenbryanthemum crystallinum. *Nat. Order*, Ficoidesæ. *Vulg.*, Diamond fig, European ice plant, Ice plant. *Tinct.* of the juice of the plant.

Metaphosphoric acid. See Phosphoric acid.

Methyl alcohol.

Methyl chloride. See Methylenum bichloratum.

Methylene bi-chloride. See Methylenum bi-chloratum.

Methylenum bi-chloratum. *Syn.*, Methyl chloride, Methylene bi-chloride. *Vulg.*, Bichloride of methylene, Hydrochloric ether.

Methyl-ethyl ether. *Vulg.*, Methylene ether.

Meum fœniculum. See Fœniculum vulgare.

Mezereum. *Nat. Order*, Thymelacææ. *Syn.*, Chamædaphne, Chamælia germanica, Coccus chamelacus, C. gnidus, Coc-

ognidus, *Daphne gnidium*, *D. laureola*, *D. mezereum*, *Daphnoides*, *Laureola*, *Mezereum germanicum*, *M. officinarum*, *Thymelæa*. *Vulg.*, *Mezereon*, *Spurge olive*. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Mezereum germanicum. See *Mezereum*.

Mezereum officinarum. See *Mezereum*.

Microporus suaveolens. See *Polyporus suaveolens*.

Mikania guaco. See *Guaco*.

Millefolium. *Nat. Order*, *Compositæ*. *Syn.*, *Achillea alba*, *A. millefolium*, *A. myriophylli*, *A. setacea*. *Vulg.*, *Milfoil*, *Nose-bleed*, *Yarrow*. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Millepedes. See *Oniscus asellus*.

Mimosa catechu. See *Acacia catechu*.

Mimosa catechnoides. See *Acacia catechu*.

Mimosa humilis. *Nat. Order*, *Leguminosæ*. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Mimosa sundra. See *Acacia catechu*.

Minium rubrum. See *Plumbum oxidum rubrum*.

Mitchella repens. *Nat. Order*, *Rubiaceæ*. *Vulg.*, *Checker berry*, *Deer berry*, *One berry*, *Partridge berry*, *Squaw vine*, *Winter clover*. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Molybdenic acid. *Trit.*

Molybdenum. *Trit.* of the metal.

Molybdenum sulphuricum. *Trit.*

Momordica balsamina. *Nat. Order*, *Cucurbitaceæ*. *Vulg.*, *Balsam apple*. *Tinct.* of the ripe fruit.

Momordica elaterium. See *Elaterium*.

Monarda didyma. *Nat. Order*, *Labiatae*. *Vulg.*, *Bee balm*, *Oswego tea*. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Monniera trifoliata. See *Jaborandi*.

Monotropa morisoniana. See *M. uniflora*.

Monotropa uniflora. *Nat. Order*, *Galacineæ*. *Syn.*, *M. morisoniana*. *Vulg.*, *Bird's nest*, *Corpse plant*, *Fit plant*, *Fit root*, *Ice plant*, *Indian pipe*, *Ova ova*, *Pine sap*, *Pipe plant*. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Monoxybenzene. See *Carbolic acid*.

Morphia. See *Morphium*.

Morphia acetate. See *Morphium aceticum*.

Morphia hydro-chlorate. See *Morphium muriaticum*.

Morphia sulphate. See *Morphium sulphuricum*.

Morphia muriatica. See *Morphium muriaticum*.

Morphiæ acetas. See *Morphium aceticum*.

Morphiæ hydro-chloras. See *Morphium muriaticum*.

Morphiæ sulphas. See *Morphium sulphuricum*.

Morphinum. See *Morphium*.

Morphinum aceticum. See *Morphium aceticum*.

Morphinum hydro-chloricum. See *Morphium muriaticum*.

Morphinum sulphuricum. See *Morphium sulphuricum*.

Morphium. *Syn.*, *Morphia*, *Morphium purum*, *Morphinum*.
An alkaloid from opium. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution*.

Morphium aceticum. *Syn.* *Acetas morphicus*, *Morphia acetate*, *Morphiæ acetas*, *Morphinum aceticum*. *Trit.* and *Solution* in dilute alcohol.

Morphium muriaticum. *Syn.*, *Hydrochloras morphicus*, *Morphia hydrochlorate*, *Morphia muriatica*, *Morphiæ hydrochloras*, *Morphinum hydrochloricum*. *Vulg.*, *Muriate of morphia*. *Trit.* and *Solution*.

Morphium purum. See *Morphium*.

Morphium sulphuricum. *Syn.*, *Morphia sulphate*, *Morphiæ sulphas*, *Morphinum sulphuricum*, *Sulphas morphicus*. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Moschus. *Syn.*, *M. moschiferus*, *M. orientalis*, *M. tibetanus*, *M. tunquiensis*. *Vulg.*, *Musk deer*. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the secretion.

Moschus moschiferus. See *Moschus*.

Moschus orientalis. See *Moschus*.

Moschus tibetanus. See *Moschus*.

Moschus tunquiensis. See *Moschus*.

Mucana pruriens. See *Dolichos pruriens*.

Mucana prurita. See *Dolichos pruriens*.

Mudar. *Nat. Order*, *Asclepiadaceæ*. *Syn.*, *Asclepias gigantea*, *A. procera*, *Calotropis gigantea*, *C. hamiltonii*, *C. procera*, *Madar*. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Murex purpurea. *Syn.*, *Purpura patula*. *Trit.* of the entire mollusc, or of the juice.

Murias ferri. See *Ferrum muriaticum*.

Murias oxydi hydrargyri ammoniacalis. See *Mercurius precipitatus albus*.

Muriatic acid. *Syn.*, Acidum chlorhydricum, A. hydrochloratum, A. hydrochloricum, Hydrochloric acid. *Aqueous dilution.*

Murina. See Bromium.

Murure leite. *Trit.* of the resin.

Musa sapientium. *Nat. Order*, Palmæ. *Vulg.*, Banana. *Tinct.* of the flowers.

Muscus clavatus. See Lycopodium.

Muscus islandicus. See Cetraria islandica.

Muscus pulmonaria. See Sticta pulmonaria.

Muscus squamosus vulgaris. See Lycopodium.

Muscus terrestris repens. See Lycopodium.

Muscus ursinus. See Lycopodium.

Mygale lasiodora. *Syn.*, M. lasiodora cubana. A black cuban spider, Black spider of Texas. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the living insect.

Mylabris sexmacul. (? B. J. H. 16-352)

Myosurus minimus. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, M. shortii. *Vulg.*, Mouse tail, Small mouse tail. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Myosurus shortii. See M. minimus.

Myriapodes branchiata. See Armadillo vulgaris.

Myrica cerifera. *Nat. Order*, Myricaceæ. *Vulg.*, Bayberry, Candle berry, Myrtle bayberry tree, Sweet gale, Wax berry, Wax myrtle. *Tinct.* of the bark of the root.

Myristica aromatica. See Nux moschata.

Myristica fragrans. See Nux moschata.

Myristica moschata. See Nux moschata.

Myristica officinalis. See Nux moschata.

Myristica sebifera. *Nat. Order*, Myristicaceæ. *Syn.*, Virgola sebifera. *Trit.* of the gum.

Myrobroma fragrans. See Vanilla planifolia.

Myrospermum pereiræ. See Balsamum peruvianum.

Myrospermum peruiferum. See Balsamum peruvianum.

Myroxylon pereiræ. See Balsamum peruvianum.

Myroxylon peruiferum. See Balsamum peruvianum.

Myrrh. *Nat. Order*, Burseraceæ. *Syn.*, Balsamodendron myrrha. *Tinct.* of the gum resin.

Myrtillus. *Nat. Order, Ericacæ. Syn., Vaccinium myrtillus.*
Vulg., Bilberry. Tinct. of the ripe berries.

Myrtus caryophyllus. See *Caryophyllus aromaticus.*

Myrtus communis. *Nat. Order, Myrtacæ. Vulg., Myrtle.*
Tinct. of the fresh shoots, leaves and berries.

Myrtus jambos. See *Eugenia jambos.*

Myrtus pimenta. See *Pimenta officinalis.*

Nabalus albus. See *N. serpentaria.*

Nabalus serpentaria. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn., N.*
albus, var. serpentaria, Prenanthes serpents. Vulg., Can-
cer weed, Lion's foot, Rattlesnake root, White lettuce.
Tinct. of the fresh plant.

Naja tripudians. *Syn., Cobra di capella, Coluber naja.*
Vulg., Hooded snake. Trit. of the poison or solution in
glycerine.

Napellum cæruleum. See *Aconitum napellus.*

Naphtha.

Naphtha montana. See *Petroleum.*

Naphtha nitri. See *Nitri spiritus dulcis.*

Narceinum. An alkaloid from opium. *Trit.*

Narcissus poeticus. *Nat. Order, Amaryllidacæ. Vulg.,*
Poet's narcissus. Tinct. of the root.

Narcissus pseudo-narcissus. *Nat. Order, Amaryllidacæ.*
Vulg., Daffodil, Narcissus. Tinct. of the flowers or root.

Narcotia. See *Narcotinum.*

Narcotiæ acetæ. See *Narcotinum aceticum.*

Narcotiæ hydrochloras. See *Narcotinum hydrochloricum.*

Narcotine acetate. See *Narcotinum aceticum.*

Narcotine hydrochlorate. See *Narcotinum hydrochloricum.*

Narcotinum. *Syn., Narcotia. An alkaloid from Opium.*
Trit.

Narcotinum aceticum. *Syn., Narcotiæ acetæ, Narco-*
tive acetate. Trit.

Narcotinum hydrochloricum. *Syn., Narcotiæ hydro-*
chloras, Narcotine hydrochlorate.

Nardostachys jatamansi. See *Sumbul.*

Nardum rusticanum. See *Asarum europæum.*

Nardus celtica altera. See *Arnica montana.*

Narthex asafœtida. See Asafœtida.

Narzan. Mineral springs in Russian Caucasus.

Nasturtium amphibium. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Nasturtium aquaticum. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Nasturtium armoracia. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Nasturtium officinale. *Nat. Order, Cruciferae. Syn.,* Cardamine fontana, Erysimum nasturtium, N. aquaticum, Sisymbrium nasturtium. *Vulg.,* Water cress. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Natri arsenias. See Natrum arsenicatum.

Natri hypo-phosphis. See Natrum hypo-phosphorosum.

Natri iodidum. See Natrum iodidum.

Natri phosphas. See Natrum phosphoricum.

Natri sulphis. See Natrum sulphurosum.

Natrium bromatum. See Natrum bromatum.

Natrium chloratum purum. See Natrum muriaticum.

Natrium sulphuratum. See Natrum sulphuratum.

Natron sub-boracium. See Borax.

Natrum æthylo-sulfuricum. See N. sulfovinicum.

Natrum arsenicatum. *Syn.,* Arsenias natricus, A. sodicus, Hydro-disodic arseniate, Natri arsenias, Natrum arsenicum, Sodæ arsenias, Sodii arsenias, Sodium arseniate. *Vulg.,* Arsenate of soda, Arseniate of soda or sodium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Natrum arsenicicum. See N. arsenicatum.

Natrum bi-boracicum. See Borax.

Natrum bi-boricum. See Borax.

Natrum bi-carbonicum. *Syn.,* Bicarbonas sodicus, N. carbonicum acidulum, Sodæ bi-carbonas, Sodii bi-carbonas, Sodium hydro-carbonate. *Vulg.,* Bi-carbonate of sodium. *Trit.*

Natrum boracicum. See Borax.

Natrum bromatum. *Syn.,* Bromuretum sodicum, Natrium bromatum, Sodii bromidum, Sodium bromide. *Vulg.,* Bromide of sodium. *Trit.* or *Aqueous solution.*

Natrum carbonicum. *Syn.,* Carbonas sodicus, Disodic carbonate, Natrum carbonicum crudum, Sal-sodæ, Sodæ carbonas, Sodic carbonate, Sodii carbonas, Sodium carbon-

ate. *Vulg.*, Carbonate of sodium, Sal soda, Washing soda.
Trit. or Aqueous solution.

Natrum carbonicum acidulum. See N. bi-carbonicum.

Natrum carbonicum crudum. See N. carbonicum.

Natrum causticum. *Syn.*, N. hydricum, Soda caustic, Sodie hydrate, Sodium hydrate. *Vulg.*, Caustic soda, Liquor sodæ. *Aqueous solution.*

Natrum hydricum. See N. causticum.

Natrum hydro-chloricum. See N. muriaticum.

Natrum hydro-iodicum. See N. iodidum.

Natrum hypo-phosphorosum. *Syn.*, Hypo-phosphis sodicus, Natri hypo-phosphis, Sodæ hypo-phosphis, Sodie hypo-phosphite, Sodii hypo-phosphis. *Vulg.*, Hypophosphite of soda or sodium. *Trit.*

Natrum iodatum. See N. iodidum.

Natrum iodidum. *Syn.*, Natri iodidum, Natrum hydro-iodicum, N. iodatum, Sodie iodide, Sodii iodidum. *Vulg.*, Iodide of soda. *Trit. and Alcoholic solution.*

Natrum muriaticum. *Syn.*, Chloruretum sodicum, Natrum chloratum purum, Natrum hydro-chloricum, Sodie chloride, Sodii chloridum, Sodium chloride. *Vulg.*, Chloride of sodium, Common salt, Table salt. *Trit.*

Natrum nitricum. *Syn.*, Nitras natricus, N. sodicus, Nitrum cubicum, Sodæ nitras, Sodie nitrate, Sodii nitras, Sodium nitrate. *Vulg.*, Chili saltpetre, Cubic nitre, Nitrate of soda or sodium. *Trit.*

Natrum phosphoricum. *Syn.*, Hydro-disodic phosphate, Natri phosphas, Phosphas natricus, P. sodicus, Sodæ phosphas, Sodii phosphas, Sodium phosphate. *Vulg.*, Phosphate of soda or sodium. *Trit.*

Natrum salicylicum. *Syn.*, Sodium salicylate. *Trit.*

Natrum sulfovinicum. *Syn.*, N. æthylo-sulfuricum, Sodii sulphovinas. *Vulg.*, Ethyle-sulphate of sodium, Sulphovinate of sodium. *Aqueous solution.*

Natrum sulphuratum. *Syn.*, Bi-sulphuretum natrii, Natrum sulphuratum, Sodie sesqui-sulphide, (impure,) Sodium sulphide. *Trit.*

Natrum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Sal mirabile, Soda vitriolata, Sodæ sulphas, Sodie sulphate, Sodii sulphas, Sodium sul-

Nitras potassicus. See Kali nitricum.

Nitras sodicus. See Natrum nitricum.

Nitri spiritus dulcis. *Syn.*, Naphtha nitri, Spiritus ætheris nitrosi, S. nitri dulcis, S. nitrico æthereus. *Vulg.*, Alcoholyzed nitric ether, Spirit of nitrous ether, Sweet spirit of nitre. *Alcoholic solution.*

Nitric acid. *Syn.*, Acidum azoticum, A. nitri, A. nitricum, Hydric nitrate, Hydrogen nitrate. *Vulg.*, Aqua fortis. *Aqueous dilution.*

Nitro-benzol. See Benzinum nitricum.

Nitro-glycerin. See Glonoine.

Nitro-muriatic acid. *Syn.*, Acidum chloro-nitrosum, A. nitro-hydrochloricum, A. nitroso-muriaticum, Aqua regia.

Nitrogenii monoxidum. See Nitrogenium oxygenatum.

Nitrogenium ozygenatum. *Syn.*, Nitrogenii monoxidum, Laughing gas, Nitrous oxide gas.

Nitro-phenisic acid. See Picric acid.

Nitro-picric acid. See Picric acid.

Nitrum. See Kali nitricum.

Nitrum cubicum. See Natrum nitricum.

Nitrum depuratum. See Kali nitricum.

Nitrum fixum. See Kali carbonicum.

Nitrum flammans. See Ammonium nitricum.

Nuces aromaticæ. See Nux moschata.

Nuces nucistæ. See Nux moschata.

Nuces sassafras. See Pichurim.

Nuclei myristicæ. See Nux moschata.

Nuphar luteum. *Nat. Order*, Nymphæacææ. *Syn.* Nenuphar luteum, Nymphæa lutea. *Vulg.*, European pond lily, Small yellow pond-lily. *Tinct.* of the plant or root.

Nux cathartica americana. See Jatropha curcas.

Nux juglans. See Juglans regia.

Nux moschata. *Nat. Order*, Myristicææ. *Syn.*, Myristica aromatica, M. fragrans, M. moschata, M. officinalis, Nuces aromaticæ, N. nucistæ, Nuclei myristicæ, Nux myristica, Semen myristica. *Vulg.*, Nutmeg. *Tinct.* and *Trif.* of the seed.

Nux myristica. See N. moschata.

Nux vomica. *Nat. Order, Loganiaceæ. Syn., N. v. officinarum, Solanum arboreum indicum maximum, Strychnos colubrina, S. ligustrina, S. nux vomica. Vulg., Poison nut, Quaker buttons. Tinct. and Trit. of the seed.*

Nux vomica officinarium. See *Nux vomica*.

Nymphæa alba. See *N. odorata*.

Nymphæa lutea. See *Nuphar luteum*.

Nymphæa odorata. *Nat. Order, Nymphaeaceæ. Syn., Castalia pudica, Nymphæa alba. Vulg., Beaver root, Cow cabbage, Cow lily, European white water lily, Frog lily, Spatter dock, Sweet scented white pond lily, Sweet water lily, Toad lily, Water cabbage, Water lily, Water nymph, White lily, White pond lily. Tinct. of the fresh root.*

Ocimastrum. See *Scrophularia nodosa*.

Ocimum canum. *Nat. Order, Labiata. Vulg., Alfavaca. Hoary basil. Tinct. of the leaves.*

Oculi cancerorum. See *Cancerorum oculi*.

Oculina virginea. See *Corallium rubrum*.

Enanthe apiifolia. See *Æ. crocata*.

Enanthe crocata. *Nat. Order, Umbellifera. Syn., Æ. apiifolia. Vulg., Dead tongue, Drop water, Hemlock water drop, Water hemlock, Water lovage, Yellow water dropwort. Tinct. and Trit. of the root.*

Enanthe phellandrium. See *Phellandrium aquaticum*.

Enanthe sarmentosa. See *Phellandrium aquaticum*.

Enothera biennis. *Nat. Order, Onagraceæ. Syn., Æ. gauroides, Æ. parviflora, Onagra biennis, O. chrysantha, O. vulgaris, Onosuris acuminata. Vulg., Evening primrose, Large evening primrose, Scabish, Tree primrose. Tinct. of the whole plant.*

Enothera gauroides. See *Æ. biennis*.

Enothera parvifolia. See *Æ. biennis*.

Oleander. *Nat. Order, Apocynaceæ. Syn., Nerium album, N. oleander, N. splendens, N. variegatum. Vulg., Rose bay, Rose laurel. Tinct. and Trit. of the leaves.*

Oleum animale ætherium. *Syn., Ol. an. dippelii, Oleum cornu cervi. Vulg., Dippel's oil. Alcoholic dilution.*

Oleum animale dippelii. See *Ol. an. ætherium*.

Oleum cajuput. See Cajuputum.

Oleum cornu cervi. See Ol. animale ætherium.

Oleum jecoris aselli. *Syn.*, Ol. morrhuæ. *Vulg.*, Cod liver oil. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the oil.

Oleum martis. See Ferrum muriaticum.

Oleum morrhuæ. See Ol. jecoris aselli.

Oleum petræ. See Petroleum.

Oleum petræ alba. See Petroleum.

Oleum ricinus communis. See Ricinus communis.

Oleum santalum. *Vulg.*, Oil of sandalwood, from Santalum album. *Trit.* of the oil.

Oleum terebinthinæ. See Terebinth.

Oleum terræ See Petroleum.

Onagra biennis. See Enothera biennis.

Onagra chrysantha. See Enothera biennis.

Onagra vulgaris. See Enothera biennis.

Oniscus armadillo. (Armadillo vulgaris.) Species of wood louse. *Tinct.* of the living insect.

Oniscus asellus. *Vulg.*, Sow bug, Wood louse. *Tinct.* of the living insect.

Ononis spinosa. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Remora alopecuroides, R. aratrum, R. urinaria, Resta bovis. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Onosuris acuminata. See Enothera biennis.

Ophiostachys virginica. See Helonias dioica.

Opianyle. See Meconinum.

Opium. *Nat. Order*, Papaveraceæ. *Syn.*, Laudanum, Meconium, O. crudum, O. thebaicum, Papava hortense, P. officinale, P. sativum, P. setigerum, P. somniferum, P. sylvestre, Succus thebaicus. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the black or Smyrna opium.

Opium crudum. See Opium.

Opium thebaicum. See Opium.

Oplia farinosa.

Opoida galbanifera. See Galbanum officinale.

Opopanax. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. A gum resin obtained from O. chironium, Pastinaca opopanax. *Vulg.*, Rough parsnip. *Tinct.* of the resin.

Opopanax chironium. See Opopanax.

Opuntia alba spina. *Nat. Order, Cactaceæ.*

Opuntia humifusa. See *O. vulgaris*.

Opuntia intermedia. See *O. vulgaris*.

Opuntia italica. See *O. vulgaris*.

Opuntia maritima. See *O. vulgaris*.

Opuntia vulgaris. *Nat. Order, Cactaceæ. Syn., Cactus humifusus, C. opuntia. Opuntia humifusa, O. intermedia, O. italica, O. maritima. Vulg., Common prickly-pear cactus, Indian fig, Prickly pear. Tinct. of the whole plant.*

Orchidocarpium arietinum. See *Asimina triloba*.

Ordeal bean. See *Physostigma venenosum*.

Oreoselinum. See *Athamanta oreoselinum*.

Origanum majorana. *Nat. Order, Labiata. Syn., Herba amaraci, H. sampsuchi, Majorana. Vulg., Amaranus, Sampsucus marjoram, Sweet or knotted marjoram. Tinct. of the plant.*

Origanum vulgare. *Nat. Order, Labiata. Vulg., Common or wild marjoram, Mountain mint, Organy. Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Ormenis nobilis. See *Anthemis nobilis*.

Ornithogalum maritimum. See *Squilla maritima*.

Ornithogalum scilla. See *Squilla maritima*.

Orobanche virginiana. *Nat. Order, Orobanchaceæ. Syn., Epiphegus americanus, E. virginiana. Vulg., Beech drop, Broom rape, Cancer root, Squaw root. Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Osmic acid. See *Osmium*.

Osmium. *Syn., Osmic acid, Osmium tetroxide. Trit. and Aqueous solution.*

Osmium tetroxide. See *Osmium*.

Ostrya virginica. *Nat. Order, Cupulifera. Vulg., Hop horn beam, Iron wood, Lever wood. Tinct. of the heart wood.*

Ottonia anisum. See *Jaborandi*.

Ottonia jaborandi. See *Jaborandi*.

Ouary. See *Curari*.

Ova barbæ. See *Barbus fluviatilis*.

Ovi membrana. *Gallus domesticus, Membranum ovi gallinæ. Trit. of the chorion.*

Oxalas cericus. See Cerium oxalicum.

Oxalic acid. *Syn.*, Acidum oxalicum. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Oxyacantha. See Berberis vulgaris.

Oxalis acetosella. *Nat. Order*, Oxalidaceæ. *Syn.*, O. americana. *Vulg.*, Common wood sorrel. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Oxalis americana. See O. acetosella.

Oxidum stibii hydro-sulphuratum. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.

Oxychloride of copper. See Cuprum muriaticum.

Oxydendron arboreum. See Andromeda arborea.

Oxyduli ferri. See Ferrum lacticum.

Oxydulum hydrargyri salinum. See Mercurius solubilis.

Oxydum antimonium. See Antimonium oxidatum.

Oxydum bismuthicum. See Bismuthum oxidatum.

Oxydum ferroso-ferricum. See Ferrum magneticum.

Oxydum hydrargyricum. See Mercurius precipitatus rubrum.

Oxydum manganicum. See Manganum oxydatum nativum.

Oxydum potassicum. See Kali causticum.

Oxydum stibicum. See Antimonium oxidatum.

Oxydum zincicum. See Zincum oxidum.

Ozone.

Padus avium. See Prunus padus.

Padus cartilaginea. See Cerasus virginiana.

Padus laurocerasus. See Laurocerasus.

Padus oblongata. See Cerasus virginiana.

Padus obovata. See Cerasus virginiana.

Padus serotina. See Cerasus virginiana.

Padus virginiana. See Cerasus virginiana.

Pæderota virginica. See Leptandra virginica.

Pæonia officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, Rosa benedicta. *Vulg.*, Double peony, Peony. *Tinct.* of the root.

Palladium. *Trit.*

Palus sanctus. See Guaiacum officinale.

Panacea. *Vulg.*, Azougue dos pobres, Poorman's mercury.

Panacea lapsorum. See Arnica montana.

Panax americanum. See Ginseng.

Panax ginseng. See Ginseng.

Panax quinquefolium. See Ginseng.

Pancratinum verum. See *Squilla maritima*.

Pancreatine. Saccharrated pancreatine. *Trit.*

Panzeria multifida. See *Ballota lanata*.

Papaver corniculatum luteum. See *Chelidonium majus*.

Papaver dubium. *Nat. Order, Papaveraceæ. Vulg.,* Smooth fruited corn poppy, Smooth poppy. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Papaver hortense. See Opium.

Papaver officinale. See Opium.

Papaver sativum. See Opium.

Papaver setigerum. See Opium.

Papaver somniferum. See Opium.

Papaver sylvestris. See Opium.

Papaverinum. An alkaloid from Opium. *Trit.*

Papaya. See *Carica papaya*.

Paraffin.

Parapetalifera odorata. See *Barosma crenata*.

Parcelia triloba. See *Asimina triloba*.

Pareira brava. (true.) See *Chondrodendron tomentosum*, (spurious.) *Sissampelos pareira*.

Paris quadrifolia. *Nat. Order, Liliaceæ. Syn.,* *Aconitum pardalianches*, *A. saluterum*, *Herba paris*, *Solanum quadrifolium bacciferum*, *Uva lupulina. Vulg.,* Fox grape, Four-leaved grass, *Herb paris*, One berry, True love. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Passiflora incarnata. *Nat. Order, Passifloraceæ. Vulg.,* May pop, Rose colored passion flower, White passion flower. *Tinct.* of the fresh leaves.

Pastinaca opopanax. See *Opopanax*.

Pastinaca sativa. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferae. Vulg.,* Garden parsnip, Parsnip. *Tinct.* of the root.

Pastinaca vulgaris. See *Heracleum sphondylium*.

Paullinia pinnata. *Nat. Order, Sapindaceæ. Syn.,* Timbo. *Vulg.,* Wing leaved paullinia. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.

Paullinia sorbilis. *Nat. Order, Sapindaceæ. Syn.,* Guarana. *Vulg.,* Brazilian cocoa. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seeds.

Paullinia timbo. See *P. pinnata*.

Pavia glabra. See *Æsculus glabra*.

Pavia pallida. See *Æsculus glabra*.

Pavia watsoniana. See *Æsculus glabra*.

Pediculus capitis. *Tinct.* of the live parasite.

Penthorum sedoides. *Nat. Order, Crassulacæ. Vulg.,*
Stone crop. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Pentstemon auctus. See *Chelone glabra*.

Pepo. See *Cucurbita pepo*.

Pepsin. *Trit.*

Peroxydum hydrargyri. See *Mercurius precipitatus rubrum*.

Persica vulgaris. *Nat. Order, Rosacæ. Syn., Amygdalus*
persica. Vulg., Peach. Tinct. of the flowers.

Pes leoninus. See *Lycopodium*.

Pes ursinus. See *Lycopodium*.

Petasites. See *Tussilago petasites*.

Petasitidis vulgaris. See *Tussilago petasites*.

Petiveria mappa graveolens. See *P. tetrandra*.

Petiveria tetrandra. *Nat. Order, Phytolaccacæ. Syn.,*
P. mappa graveolens. Vulg., Pipi. Tinct. of the fresh root.

Petroleum. *Syn., Bitumen liquidem, Naphtha montana, Oleum petræ, O. terræ. Vulg., Barbadoes tar, Coal oil, Rock oil. Tinct. and Alcoholic solution.*

Petroselinum montanum. See *Athamanta oreoselinum*.

Petroselinum sativum. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferæ. Syn.,*
Apium petroselinum, A. hortensis, Carum petroselinum.
Vulg., Parsley. Tinct. of the whole plant.

Petroselinum vitium. See *Æthusa cynapium*.

Petroselinum similis. See *Æthusa cynapium*.

Peucedanum ammoniacum. See *Ammoniacum gummi*.

Peucedanum officinale. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferæ. Vulg.,*
Officinal sulphurwort. *Tinct.* of the root.

Peucedanum oreoselinum. See *Athamanta oreoselinum*.

Peucedanum ostruthium. See *Imperatoria ostruthium*.

Phalaris zizanoides. See *Anatherum muricatum*.

Phallus fœtidus. See *P. impudicus*.

Phallus impudicus. *Nat. Order, Fungi. Syn., P. fœtidus.*
Vulg., Stink horn, Sinking morel. Tinct. of the whole fungus.

Phaseolus vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Vulg.*, Bean, Common kidney bean. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the beans.

Phellandrium aquaticum. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferae. *Syn.*, *Ænanthe phellandrium*, *Æ. sarmentosa*, *Fœniculum aquaticum*, *F. caballinum*. *Vulg.*, Fine-leaved water dropwort, Five-leaved water hemlock, Water hemlock. *Tinct.* of the seeds.

Phenamid. See Anilinum.

Phenic acid. See Carbolic acid.

Phenol. See Carbolic acid.

Phenyl alcohol. See Carbolic acid.

Phenylamine sulphate. See Anilinum sulphuricum.

Phenylia sulphate. See Anilinum sulphuricum.

Philadelphus coronarius. *Nat. Order*, Saxifragaceæ. *Syn.*, *P. floribundus*, *P. grandiflorus*, *P. inodorus*, *P. latifolius*. *Vulg.*, Mock orange, Syringa. *Tinct.* of the blossoms.

Philadelphus floribundus. See *P. coronarius*.

Philadelphus grandiflorus. See *P. coronarius*.

Philadelphus inodorus. See *P. coronarius*.

Philadelphus latifolius. See *P. coronarius*.

Phosphas ammonicus. See Ammonium phosphoricum.

Phosphas calcicus. See Calcareæ phosphorica.

Phosphas ferroso-ferricus. See Ferrum phosphoricum.

Phosphas hydrargyrosus. See Mercurius phosphoricus.

Phosphas natricus. See Natrum phosphoricum.

Phosphas sodicus. See Natrum phosphoricum.

Phosphene. See Phosphorus hydrogenatus.

Phosphoretted hydrogen. See Phosphorus hydrogenatus.

Phosphoric acid. *Syn.*, Acidum phosphoricum, Hydric phosphate, Meta-phosphoric acid. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Phosphorus. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution*.

Phosphorus hydrogenatus. *Syn.* Phosphene, Phosphoretted hydrogen.

Phu germanicum. See Valeriana officinalis.

Phu parvum. See Valeriana officinalis.

Physalia pelagica. *Vulg.*, Portuguese man of war.

Physalis alkekengi. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, Alke-

kengi, *Solanum vesicatorium*. *Vulg.*, Common winter cherry, Strawberry tomato. *Tinct.* of the berries.

Physostigma venenosum. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Calabar bean, Esere, *Faba calabarica*, *F. physostigmatis*, Ordeal bean. *Vulg.*, Chop nut, Esere nut, Ordeal bean of old Calabar. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the bean.

Physostigmin. See Eserin.

Phytolacca americana. See *P. decandra*.

Phytolacca decandra. *Nat. Order*, Phytolaccaceæ. *Syn.*, *Blitum americanum*, *P. americana*, *P. vulgaris*, *Solanum magnum virginiam*, *S. racemosum americanum*. *Vulg.*, American nightshade, Chongras, Coacum, Cocum, Garget, Jalap, Jalap cancer root, Northern jalap, Pecatacalleloe, Pigeon berry, Pocan, Poke, Skoke. *Tinct.* of the whole plant, root, or berries.

Phytolacca vulgaris. See *P. decandra*.

Pichurim. *Nat. Order*, Lauraceæ. *Syn.*, *Faba pichurim*, *F. sassafras*, *Nectandra puchury major*, *N. puchury minor*, *Nuces sassafras*. *Vulg.*, Bean pichurim, Brazilian bean, *Nectandra puchury*, *Sassafras nut*. *Tinct.* of the seeds.

Pierænia excelsa. See *Quassia amara*.

Picrasma excelsa. See *Quassia amara*.

Picric acid. *Syn.*, *Acidum carbazoticum*, *A. picricum*, *Carbazotic acid*, *Nitro-phenisic acid*, *N. picric acid*, *Picro-nitric acid*, *Trinitrophenol*, *Tri-nitro-phenylic acid*. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic* or *Aqueous solution*.

Picro-nitric acid. See *Picric acid*.

Pigmentum indicum. See *Indigo*.

Pilocarpinum muriaticum. Alkaloid from *Jaborandi*. *Solution*.

Pilocarpinum nitricum. Alkaloid from *Jaborandi*. *Solution*.

Pilocarpus pinnatifolius. See *Jaborandi*.

Pilocarpus pinnatus. See *Jaborandi*.

Pilocarpus selloanus. See *Jaborandi*.

Pimenta jamaicense. See *P. officinalis*.

Pimenta officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Myrtaceæ. *Syn.*, *Capsicum jamaicum*, *Eugenia pimenta*, *Myrtus pimenta*, *Pimenta*

jamaicense, *P. vulgaris*. *Vulg.*, Allspice, Jamaica pepper, Pimenti. *Tinct.* of the fruit.

Pimenta vulgaris. See *P. officinalis*.

Pimpinella alba. See *P. saxifraga*.

Pimpinella hircinæ. See *P. saxifraga*.

Pimpinella nostratis. See *P. saxifraga*.

***Pimpinella saxifraga*.** *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, *P. alba*, *P. hircinæ*, *P. nostratis*, *P. umbelliferæ*, *Tragose-linum*. *Vulg.*, Bibernell, Burnet saxifrage, Pimpinell. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.

Pimpinella umbelliferæ. See *P. saxifraga*.

***Pinus abies*.** *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Syn.*, *Abies communis*, *A. excelsa*. *Vulg.*, Norway spruce. *Tinct.* of the twigs.

Pinus canadensis. See *Abies canadensis*.

***Pinus lambertiana*.** *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Vulg.*, Sugar pine. *Trit.* of the sap.

Pinus nigra. See *Abies nigra*.

Pinus pendula. See *Larix americana*.

***Pinus silvestris*.** *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Vulg.*, Scotch fir, Scotch pine, Wild pine. *Tinct.* of the leaves and young twigs.

Piper angustifolium. See *Artanthe elongata*.

Piper asperifolium. See *Artanthe elongata*.

Piper betle. See *Chavica betel*.

Piper caudatum. See *Cubeba officinalis*.

Piper cubeba. See *Cubeba officinalis*.

Piper elongatum. See *Artanthe elongata*.

Piper granulosum. See *Artanthe elongata*.

Piper hispanicum. See *Capsicum annum*.

Piper indicum vulgatissimum. See *Capsicum annum*.

Piper jaborandi. See *Jaborandi*.

Piper jamaicense. See *Pimenta officinalis*.

Piper longum. See *Chavica roxburghii*.

***Piper methysticum*.** *Nat. Order*, Piperacæ. *Vulg.*, Ava, Ava kava, Kava kava. *Tinct.* of the root.

***Piper nigrum*.** *Nat. Order*, Piperacæ. *Syn.*, *P. trioicum*. *Vulg.*, Black pepper, Murich. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the un-ripe fruit.

Piper trioicum. See *P. nigrum*.

Piper turcicum. See Capsicum annum.

Piscidia erythrina. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Vulg.,* Jamaica dogwood. *Tinct.* of the bark of the root.

Plantago lanceolata. *Nat. Order, Plantaginacæ. Vulg.,* English plantain, Ribgrass, Ripplegrass. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Plantago major. *Nat. Order, Plantaginacæ. Vulg.,* Greater plantain, Plantain, Ribgrass, Way bread, Way bred. *Tinct.* of the whole plant or root.

Platina. *Syn.,* Platinum metallicum. *Trit.* of the precipitated metal.

Platina muriatica. *Syn.,* Chloras platinicus, Platini chloridum, Platinic chloride, Platinum bi-chloratum. *Vulg.,* Chloride of platinum, Per-chloride of platinum. *Alcoholic* or *Aqueous solution.*

Platini et Ammonii chloridum. *Syn.,* Ammonio-platinic chloride. *Trit.*

Platini chloridum. See Platina muriatica.

Platinic chloride. See Platina muriatica.

Platini et Natri chloridum. *Syn.,* Sodio-platinic chloride. *Vulg.,* Chloride of platinum and sodium. *Alcoholic solution.*

Platinum bichloratum. See Platina muriatica.

Platinum metallicum. See Platina.

Plectranthus fruticosus. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Tinct.* ... of the whole plant.

Pleurospermum gmelini. See Angelica-archangelica.

Plumbago. See Graphites.

Plumbago littoralis. *Nat. Order, Plumbagineæ. Tinct.* of the leaves.

Plumbi acetas. See Plumbum aceticum.

Plumbi carbonas. See Plumbum carbonicum.

Plumbi iodidum. See Plumbum iodidum.

Plumbi nitras. See Plumbum nitricum.

Plumbic acetate. See Plumbum aceticum.

Plumbic carbonate. See Plumbum carbonicum.

Plumbic chloride. See Plumbum muriaticum.

Plumbic iodide. See Plumbum iodidum.

Plumbum aceticum. *Syn.,* Acetas plumbicus, Plumbi

acetas, Saccharum saturni. *Vulg.*, Sugar of lead. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Plumbum carbonicum. *Syn.*, Carbonas plumbicus, Cersussa, Magisterium plumbi, Plumbi carbonas, Plumbic carbonate. *Trit.*

Plumbum chromicum. *Vulg.*, Chrome yellow, Lead chromate. *Trit.*

Plumbum iodidum. *Syn.*, Ioduretum plumbicum, Plumbi iodidum, Plumbic iodide. *Trit.*

Plumbum metallicum. *Vulg.*, Metallic lead. *Trit.*

Plumbum muriaticum. *Syn.* Plumbic chloride. *Trit.*

Plumbum nitricum. *Syn.*, Nitras plumbicus, Plumbi nitras, Plumbic nitrate. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Plumbum oxidum rubrum. *Syn.*, Minium rubrum. *Trit.* Podalyria tinctoria. See Baptisia tinctoria.

Podophyllum. *Trit.*

Podophyllum callicarpum. See P. pellatum.

Podophyllum montanum. See P. pellatum.

Podophyllum pellatum. *Nat. Order*, Berberidaceæ. *Syn.*, Aconitifolius humilis, Anapodophyllum canadense, A. peltatum, Podophyllum callicarpum, P. montanum. *Vulg.*, Duck's foot, Ground lemons, Indian apple, Ipecacuanha, Mandrake, May apple, Pecan lemons, Raccoon berry, Wild lemon, Wild mandrake, Yellow berry. *Tinct.* of the whole plant or root.

Polianthes tuberosa. *Nat. Order*, Liliaceæ. *Syn.*, ~~Yucca~~, *Vulg.*, ~~Adam's needle~~, ~~Dagger plant~~, Tuberose, *Tinct.*

Polychresta. See Athamanta oreoselinum.

Polygala amara. *Nat. Order*, Polygalaceæ. *Vulg.*, Bitter milk wort. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Polygala senega. See Senega.

Polygala virginiana. See Senega.

Polygonum acre. See P. punctatum.

Polygonum amphibium. *Nat. Order*, Polygalaceæ. *Syn.*, P. coccineum, P. fluitans. *Vulg.*, Water persicaria. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.

Polygonum coccineum. See P. amphibium.

Polygonum fagopyrum. See Fagopyrus esculentum.

Polygonum fluitans. See P. amphibium.

Polygonum hydropiper. *Nat. Order, Polygonaceæ. Syn.,* Hydropiper. *Vulg.,* Smart weed, Water pepper. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Polygonum hydropiperoides. See *P. punctatum.*

Polygonum punctatum. *Nat. Order, Polygonaceæ. Syn.,* *P. acre, P. hydropiperoides. Vulg.,* American water pepper, Biting knot, Biting persicaria, Knot weed, Smart weed, Water pepper, Wild smart weed. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Polygonum viridiflorum. See *Cannabis sativa.*

Polypavernus occidentalis. See *Xiphosura americana.*

Polypodium filix mas. See *Filix mas.*

Polyporus laricis. See *P. officinalis.*

Polyporus officinalis. *Nat. Order, Fungi. Syn.,* *Agaricus albus, A. laricis, Boletus laricis, B. officinalis, B. purgans, Fungus laricis, Polyporus laricis. Vulg.,* Larch agaric, Larch boletos, Purging agaric, White agaric. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the fungus.

Polyporus pinicola. *Nat. Order, Fungi. Vulg.,* Pine agaric. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the fungus.

Polyporus suaveolens. *Nat. Order, Fungi. Syn.,* *Bolelus salicinus, B. suaveolens, Fungus salicis, Microporus suaveolens. Vulg.,* Anise-scented polyporus. *Tinct.*

Poma amoris. See *Lycopersicum esculentum.*

Pompholyx. See *Zincum oxidatum.*

Populus candicans. *Nat. Order, Salicaceæ. Vulg.,* Balm of gilead, Heart leaved poplar. *Tinct.*

Populus tremuloides. *Nat. Order, Salicaceæ. Vulg.,* American aspen, American poplar, Aspen, Aspen poplar, Quaking aspen, Quiver leaf, Trembling poplar, White poplar. *Tinct.* of the inner bark and leaves.

Portulaca.

Potassa caustica. See *Kali causticum.*

Potassæ acetas. See *Kali aceticum.*

Potassæ bicarbonas. See *Kali bi-carbonicum.*

Potassæ carbonas. See *Kali carbonicum.*

Potassæ chloras. See *Kali chloricum.*

Potassæ citras. See *Kali citricum.*

Potassæ hydras. See *Kali causticum.*

- Potassæ permanganas. See Kali permanganicum.
Potassæ sulphas. See Kali sulphuricum.
Potassæ tartras. See Kali tartaricum.
Potassic acetate. See Kali aceticum.
Potassic bromide. See Kali bromidum.
Potassic carbonate. See Kali carbonicum.
Potassic chlorate. See Kali chloricum.
Potassic chromate. See Kali chromicum.
Potassic citrate. See Kali citricum.
Potassic cyanide. See Kali cyanidum.
Potassic dichromate. See Kali bichromicum.
Potassic ferrocyanide. See Kali ferrocyanidum.
Potassic hydrate. See Kali causticum.
Potassic hypo-chlorite. See Kali hypo-chlorosum.
Potassic iodide. See Kali hydriodicum.
Potassic nitrate. See Kali nitricum.
Potassic permanganate. See Kali permanganicum.
Potassic sulphate. See Kali sulphuricum.
Potassic tartrate. See Kali tartaricum.
Potassic telluride. See Kali telluricum.
Potassii acetas. See Kali aceticum.
Potassii bi-carbonas. See Kali carbonicum.
Potassii bi-chromas. See Kali bi-chromicum.
Potassii bromidum. See Kali bromidum.
Potassii carbonas. See Kali carbonicum.
Potassii chloras. See Kali chloricum.
Potassii citras. See Kali citricum.
Potassii cyanidum. See Kali cyanidum.
Potassii ferro-cyanidum. See Kali ferro-cyanidum.
Potassii hypo-phosphis. See Kali hypo-phosphorosum.
Potassii iodidum. See Kali hydriodicum.
Potassii nitras. See Kali nitricum.
Potassii permanganas. See Kali permanganicum.
Potassii sulphas. See Kali sulphuricum.
Potassii tartras. See Kali tartaricum.
Potassio-aluminic sulphate. See Alumen.
Potassio-antimonic oxytartrate. See Antimonium tartaricum.
Potassium acetate. See Kali aceticum.
Potassium arsenite. See Kali arseniatum.

- Potassium bichromate. See Kali bichromicum.
 Potassium binoxalate. See Kali oxalicum.
 Potassium bromide. See Kali bromidum.
 Potassium carbonate. See Kali carbonicum.
 Potassium chlorate. See Kali chloricum.
 Potassium cyanide. See Kali cyanidum.
 Potassium ferro-cyanide. See Kali ferro-cyanidum.
 Potassium hydrate. See Kali causticum.
 Potassium hypo-chloride. See Kali hypo-chlorosum.
 Potassium iodide. See Kali hydriodicum.
 Potassium nitrate. See Kali nitricum.
 Potassium picrate. See Kali picricum.
 Potassium picro-nitrate. See Kali picricum.
 Potassium sulphate. See Kali sulphuricum.
 Potassium sulphide. See Kali sulphuretum.
 Potentilla sylvestris. See P. tormentilla.
Potentilla tormentilla. *Nat. Order, Rosaceæ. Syn., P. sylvestris, Tormentilla, T. erecta, T. officinalis. Vulg.,*
Sept foil. Tinct. of the fresh root.
 Pothos fœtidus. See Dracontium fœtidum.
 Prenanthes serpens. See Nabulus serpentaria.
Primula veris. *Nat. Order, Primulacæ. Vulg., Cowslip.*
Tinct.
Prinos verticillatus. *Nat. Order, Aquifoliacæ. Syn.,*
Ilex verticillata. Vulg., Black alder, False alder, Fever
bush, Striped alder, Virginia winter-berry, Winter berry.
Tinct. of the bark and berries.
Propylamin. *Syn., Trimethylamina. Obtained from various*
sources, as Ergot, leaves of Beta vulgaris, Chenopodium
vulvaria, Arnica flowers, Cod liver oil, Bone, Herring
pickle, etc.
Prunella vulgaris. *Nat. Order, Labiatæ. Vulg., Common*
Self-heal. Tinct. of the fresh plant.
 Prunus amygdalus. See Amygdalus amara.
 Prunus cartilaginea. See Cerasus virginiana.
 Prunus communis. See P. spinosa.
 Prunus instititia. See P. spinosa.
 Prunus laurocerasus. See Laurocerasus.

Prunus padus. *Nat. Order, Rosaceæ. Syn., Cerasus padus, C. racemosus, Padus avium, Prunus racemosa, P. vulgaris, Vulg., Bird cherry. Tinct. of the leaves and bark of the small twigs.*

Prunus racemosa. See *P. padus.*

Prunus serotina. See *Cerasus virginiana.*

Prunus spinosa. *Nat. Order, Rosaceæ. Syn., Acacia germanica, A. nostrates, P. communis, P. instititia. Vulg., Blackthorn, Sloe tree. Tinct. of the buds.*

Prunus virginiani. See *Cerasus virginiana.*

Prunus vulgaris. See *P. padus.*

Prussic acid. See *Hydrocyanic acid.*

Psalliota campestris. See *Agaricus campestris.*

Psalliota semi-globatus. See *Agaricus semi-globatus.*

Pseudacacia odorata. See *Robinia pseudacacia.*

Pseudoacanthus. See *Heracleum sphondylium.*

Pseusmagennetus equatoriensis. See *Cundurango.*

Psorinum. *Trit.*

Psoralea glandulosa. See *Mate.*

Psychotria ipecacuanha. See *Ipecacuanha.*

Parmica montana. See *Arnica montana.*

Ptelea trifoliata. *Nat. Order, Rutaceæ. Syn., Amyris elemifera, P. viticifolia. Vulg., Hop tree, Shrubby trefoil, Swamp dogwood, Wafer ash, Wing seed. Tinct. of the bark.*

Ptelea viticifolia. See *P. trifoliata.*

Pterocarpus indicus. See *Kino.*

Pterocarpus marsupium. See *Kino.*

Pterocarpus santalinus. See *Kino.*

Pterygium teres. See *Camphora.*

Pulmonaria reticulata. See *Sticta pulmonaria.*

Pulmo vulpis. *Vulg., Fox lung.*

Pulsatilla. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn., Anemone pratensis, Herba venti, Pulsatilla nigricans, P. pratensis, P. vulgaris. Vulg., Meadow anemone, Pasque flower, Wind flower. Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Pulsatilla nigricans. See *Pulsatilla.*

Pulsatilla nuttalliana. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn., Anemone flavescens, A. ludoviciana, A. nuttalliana, A. pat-*

ens, var. *nuttalliana*, *A. pratensis*, *Clematis hirsutissima*,
Pulsatilla patens. *Vulg.*, American *pulsatilla*, Pasque flower,
 Wind flower, Wood anemone. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Pulsatilla patens. See *Pulsatilla nuttalliana*.

Pulsatilla pratensis. See *Pulsatilla*.

Pulsatilla vulgaris. See *Pulsatilla*.

Punica granatum. See *Granatum*.

Purpura patula. See *Murex purpurea*.

Pyrethrum. See *Anacyclus pyrethrum*.

***Pyrethrum parthenium*.** *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*,
Chrysanthemum parthenium. *Vulg.*, *Chrysanthemum*,
 Featherfew, Feverfew, Spanish pellitory. *Tinct.* of the
 plant.

Pyrocarbon.

Pyrola corymbosa. See *Chimaphila umbellata*.

Pyrola umbellata. See *Chimaphila umbellata*.

***Quassia amara*.** *Nat. Order*, Simarubaceæ. *Syn.*, *Picrænia*
excelsa, *Picrasma excelsa*, *Q. excelsa*, *Q. lignum*, *Q. polyga-*
ma, *Simaruba excelsa*, *S. quassia*. *Vulg.*, Bitter ash, Bitter
 wood, Jamaica quassia, Quassia wood. *Tinct.* of the wood.

Quassia excelsa. See *Q. amara*.

Quassia lignum. See *Q. amara*.

Quassia polygama. See *Q. amara*.

***Quercus*.** *Trit.* of the acorns. *Tinct.* of the bark of young
 branches.

Quercus marima. See *Fucus vesiculosus*.

***Quillaia saponaria*.** *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Vulg.*, Soap-
 bark. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Quinaria hederacea. See *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*.

Quinaria hirsuta. See *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*.

Quinia hydro-chlorate. See *Chininum muriaticum*.

Quinia hydro-cyanate. See *Chininum hydrocyanicum*.

Quinia sulphate. See *Chininum sulphuricum*.

Quiniæ arsenias. See *Chininum arsenicosum*.

Quiniæ hydrochloras. See *Chininum muriaticum*.

Quiniæ hydrocyanas. See *Chininum hydrocyanicum*.

Quiniæ sulphas. See *Chininum sulphuricum*.

***Quinoidine sulphuricum*.**

Radix colubrinæ. See *Aristolochia serpentaria*.

Radix viperinæ. See *Aristolochia serpentaria*.

Radix lapathi. See *Lapathum*.

Radix patientiæ. See *Lapathum*.

Rana bufo. See *Bufo rana*.

Ranunculus acris. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn., R. californicus, R. canus, R. delphinifolius, R. dissectus, R. fascicularis. Vulg., Bachelor's buttons, Butter cup, Crow-foot buttercup, Meadow crowfoot, Yellow weed, Upright crowfoot. Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Ranunculus alismæfolius. See *R. flammula*.

Ranunculus ambigens. See *R. flammula*.

Ranunculus bulbosus. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn., R. tuberosus. Vulg., Bulbous crowfoot, Buttercup, Crow-foot. Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Ranunculus californicus. See *R. acris*.

Ranunculus canus. See *R. acris*.

Ranunculus chamissonis. See *R. glacialis*.

Ranunculus clintonii. See *R. repens*.

Ranunculus delphinifolius. See *R. acris*.

Ranunculus dissectus. See *R. acris*.

Ranunculus fascicularis. See *R. acris*.

Ranunculus ficaria. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Tinct. of the leaves.*

Ranunculus flammula. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn. R. alismæfolius, R. ambigens, R. lingua, R. robini. Vulg., Spearwort. Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Ranunculus glacialis. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn., R. chamissonis. Vulg., Carline, Two flowered crowfoot. Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Ranunculus intermedius. See *R. repens*.

Ranunculus lanuginosus. See *R. repens*.

Ranunculus lingua. See *R. flammula*.

Ranunculus palustris. See *R. sceleratus*.

Ranunculus prostratus. See *R. repens*.

Ranunculus repens. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn., R. clintonii, R. intermedius, R. lanuginosus, R. prostratus, R. tomentosus. Vulg., Common (creeping) crowfoot, Creeping buttercup. Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Ranunculus robini. See *R. flammula*.

Ranunculus sceleratus. *Nat. Order, Ranunculaceæ. Syn.,* Herba sardoa, *R. palustris. Vulg.,* Celery leaved buttercup, Celery leaved crowfoot, Marsh crowfoot. *Tinct. of* the whole plant.

Ranunculus tomentosus. See *R. repens*.

Ranunculus tuberosus. See *R. bulbosus*.

Raphanistrum arvense. *Nat. Order, Cruciferæ. Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Raphanus hortensis. See *R. sativus*.

Raphanus nigrum. See *R. sativus*.

Raphanus rusticanus. See *Cochlearia armoracia*.

Raphanus sativus. *Nat. Order, Cruciferæ. Syn., R. hortensis, R. nigrum. Vulg.,* Radish. *Tinct. of* the fresh root.

Rapuntium inflatum. See *Lobelia inflata*.

Ratanhia. *Nat. Order, Polygalaceæ. Syn., Krameria triandra. Vulg.,* Mapato, Pumacuchu, Rhatany. *Tinct. of* the root.

Reinerz. Spring water.

Remora alopecuroides. See *Ononis spinosa*.

Remora aratrum. See *Ononis spinosa*.

Remora urinaria. See *Ononis spinosa*.

Resaree. See *Lathyrus sativus*.

Resina itu. *Syn., Itu.*

Resta bovis. See *Ononis spinosa*.

Rhabarbarum. See *Rheum*.

Rhamnus catharticus. *Nat. Order, Rhamnaceæ. Syn.,* Frangula caroliniana. *F. fragilis, Sarcomphalus carolinianus. Vulg.,* Buckthorn, Purging buckthorn. *Tinct. of* the ripe berries.

Rhamnus frangula. *Nat. Order, Rhamnaceæ. Syn.,* Frangula vulgaris. *Vulg.,* Alder buckthorn, Berry-bearing buckthorn, Black alder, Buckthorn alder, European (black) alder buckthorn. *Tinct. and Trit. of* the bark.

Rheum. *Nat. Order, Polygonaceæ. Syn.,* Rhabarbarum, Rheum compactum, *R. emodi, R. muscoviticum, R. officinale, R. palmatum, R. rhaponticum, R. russicum, R. undulatum. Vulg.,* Indian (China) rhubarb, Rhubarb. *Tinct. and Trit. of* the dried root.

- Rheum compactum. See Rheum.
Rheum emodi. See Rheum.
Rheum moscoviticum. See Rheum.
Rheum officinale. See Rheum.
Rheum palmatum. See Rheum.
Rheum rhaponticum. See Rheum.
Rheum russicum. See Rheum.
Rheum undulatum. See Rheum.

Rhodium. *Trit.*

Rhododendron chrysanthemum. *Nat. Order, Ericaceæ.*

Syn., R. officinale. *Vulg.*, Golden, or Yellow flowered rhododendron, Rosebay. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Rhododendron officinalis. See R. chrysanthemum.

Rhus cacodendron. See Ailanthus glandulosus.

Rhus carolinense. See R. glabra.

Rhus chinense. See Ailanthus glandulosus.

Rhus elegans. See R. glabra.

Rhus glabra. *Nat. Order, Anacardiaceæ.* *Syn.*, R. carolinense, R. elegans. *Vulg.*, Common Pennsylvania, smooth, or upland sumach. *Tinct.* of the bark and leaves.

Rhus humile. See R. toxicodendron.

Rhus hypsilodendron. See Ailanthus glandulosus.

Rhus laurina. *Nat. Order, Anacardiaceæ.* *Syn.*, Lithræa laurina. *Tinct.*

Rhus pubescens. See R. toxicodendron.

Rhus radicans. A variety of R. toxicodendron.

Rhus toxicarium. See R. toxicodendron.

Rhus toxicodendron. *Nat. Order, Anacardiaceæ.* *Syn.*, R. humile, R. pubescens, R. radicans, R. toxicarium, R. verrucosa, Vitis canadensis. *Vulg.*, Mercury vine, Poison ash, Poison ivy, Poison oak, Poison vine, Three-leaved ivy. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Rhus venenata. *Nat. Order, Anacardiaceæ.* *Syn.*, R. vernicifera, R. vernix. *Vulg.*, Dogwood, Poison ash, Poison elder, Poison sumach, Poisonwood, Swamp sumach, Varnish sumach, Varnish tree. *Tinct.* of the leaves and stems.

Rhus vernicifera. See R. venenata.

Rhus vernix. See R. venenata.

Rhus verrucosa. See R. toxicodendron.

Richardia æthiopica. See *Calla æthiopica*.

Ricinus africanus. See *R. communis*.

Ricinus communis. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiacæ. *Syn.*

R. africanus, *R. europæus*, *R. lævis*, *R. lividus*, *R. viridis*.

Vulg., Castor oil plant, Palma christi. *Trit.* of the Oil expressed from the seeds, and *Tinct.* of the seeds and leaves.

Ricinus europæus. See *R. communis*.

Ricinus lævis. See *R. communis*.

Ricinus lividus. See *R. communis*.

Ricinus majoris. See *Jatropha curcas*.

Ricinus viridis. See *R. communis*.

Robinia fragilis. See *R. pseudacacia*.

Robinia pseudacacia. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*,

Pseudacacia odorata, *Robinia fragilis*. *Vulg.*, Black locust,

False acacia, False locust. Locust, Yellow locust. *Tinct.* of the bark and flowers.

Roella rotundifolia. See *Drosera rotundifolia*.

Roripa rusticans. See *Cochlearia armoracia*.

Ros solis. See *Drosera rotundifolia*.

Rosa benedicta. See *Pæonia officinalis*.

Rosa canina. *Nat. Order*, Rosacæ. *Syn.*, *Cynosbata*, *Rosa*

collina, *R. coriifolia*, *R. dumetorum*, *R. lutetiana*. *Vulg.*,

Common wild rose, Dog rose, Hips. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Rosa collina. See *R. canina*.

Rosa centifolia. *Nat. Order*, Rosacæ. *Syn.*, *R. muscosa*,

R. provincialis. *Vulg.*, Cabbage rose, Damask rose, Hun-

dred leaved (red) rose, Moss rose, Pale rose. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Rosa coriifolia. See *R. canina*.

Rosa dumetorum. See *R. canina*.

Rosa lutetiana. See *R. canina*.

Rosa muscosa. See *R. centifolia*.

Rosa provincialis. See *R. centifolia*.

Rosmarinum sylvestre. See *Ledum palustre*.

Romarinus hortensis. See *R. officinalis*.

Rosmarinus officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, *Herba*

anthos, *Libanotis*, *R. hortensis*. *Vulg.*, Rosemary, *Ros-*

marinus, Sea-dew. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Röttlera aurantiaca. See *R. tinctoria*.

Rottlera tinctoria. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Syn.,* Croton coccineus. *C. philippense, C. punctatus, Echinus philippinensis, Kamala, Mallotus philippinensis, R. aurantiaca. Vulg.,* Kamal, Kameela, Kesara, Punnaga. *Trit.*

Rubia tinctoria. *Nat. Order, Rubiaceæ. Vulg.,* Madder. *Tinct.* of the root.

Rubinus arsenicalis. See *Arsenicum rubrum.*

Rudbeckia hirta. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg.,* Great hairy rudbeckia. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Rumex acetosella. *Nat. Order, Polygonaceæ. Vulg.,* Field or sheep sorrel, Sorrel. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Rumex crispus. *Nat. Order, Polygonaceæ. Vulg.,* Curled dock, Garden patience, Narrow dock, Sour dock, Yellow dock. *Tinct.* of the root.

Rumex obtusifolius. *Nat. Order, Polygonaceæ. Syn.,* Lapathum acutum. *Vulg.,* Bitter dock, Blunt leaved dock, Broad leaved dock. *Tinct.* of the root.

Russula emetica. See *Agaricus emeticus.*

Russula foetens. *Nat. Order, Fungi.*

Ruta graveolens. *Nat. Order, Rutaceæ. Syn.,* R. hortensis, R. latifolia, R. montana, R. sativa, R. vulgaris. *Vulg.,* Bitter herb, Countryman's treacle, Garden rue, Rue. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Ruta hortensis. See *R. graveolens.*

Ruta latifolia. See *R. graveolens.*

Ruta montana. See *R. graveolens.*

Ruta sativa. See *R. graveolens.*

Ruta vulgaris. See *R. graveolens.*

Sabadilla. *Nat. Order, Melanthaceæ. Syn.,* Asagræa officinalis, Cebadilla, Helonias officinalis, Hordeum causticum, Melanthium sabadilla, S. officinarum, Schoenocaulon officinale, Veratrum officinale, V. sabadilla. *Vulg.,* Cevadilla seeds, Indian caustic barley. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seeds.

Sabadilla officinarum. See *Sabadilla.*

Sabadillin. See *Veratrinum.*

Sabbatia angularis. *Nat. Order, Gentianaceæ. Syn.,* Chironia angularis. *Vulg.,* American centaury, Angular-stalk-

ed sabatia, Angular-stalked star flower, Bitter bloom, Bitter clover, Red century, Rose pink, Wild succory.

Sabina. *Nat. Order,* Coniferæ. *Syn.,* Juniperus foetida, J. lycia, J. prostrata, J. sabina, S. officinalis, S. sterilis, S. vulgaris. *Vulg.,* Savin. *Tinct.* of the leaves and stems.

Sabina officinalis. See Sabina.

Sabina sterilis. See Sabina.

Sabina vulgaris. See Sabina.

Saccharum album. *Nat. Order,* Graminaceæ. *Syn.,* S. officinarum. *Vulg.,* Cane sugar, White sugar.

Saccharum lactis. *Vulg.,* Milk sugar.

Saccharum officinarum. See S. album.

Saccharum saturni. See Plumbum aceticum.

Sal amarum. See Magnesia sulphurica.

Sal anglicum. See Magnesia sulphurica.

Sal epsomense. See Magnesia sulphurica.

Sal marinum.

Sal martis liquidum. See Ferrum muriaticum.

Sal mirabile. See Natrum sulphuricum.

Sal nitri. See Kali nitricum.

Sal petrae. See Kali nitricum.

Sal sadlicense. See Magnesia sulphurica.

Sal sodæ. See Natrum carbonicum.

Sal tartari. See Kali carbonicum.

Salamandra maculata.

Salicine. Obtained from the willow. *Trit.*

Salicylic acid. *Syn.,* Acidum salicylicum. *Trit.*

Sulis amara. See Magnesia carbonica.

Salix alba. *Nat. Order,* Salicaceæ. *Syn.,* S. cœrulea, S. vitellina. *Vulg.,* Golden willow, White willow, Willow. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Salix cœrulea. See S. alba.

Salix vitellina. See S. alba.

Salix purpurea. *Nat. Order,* Salicaceæ. *Vulg.* Bitter purple willow, Red or purple willow. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Salvia officinalis. *Nat. Order,* Labiatae. *Vulg.,* Garden sage, Sage. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Sambucus acinis albis. See S. nigra.

Sambucus canadensis. *Nat. Order, Caprifoliaceæ. Vulg.,* American elder, Canadian elder, Black elder, Common elder, Elder, Elder blooms, Sweet elder. *Tinct.* of the flowers.

Sambucus ebulus. *Nat. Order, Caprifoliaceæ. Vulg.,* Dwarf elder. *Tinct.* of the berries.

Sambucus laciniatis foliis. See *S. nigra*.

Sambucus maderensis. See *S. nigra*.

Sambucus nigra. *Nat. Order, Caprifoliaceæ. Syn., S. acinis albis, S. laciniatis foliis, S. maderensis. Vulg.,* Black berried European elder, Bore tree, Common (European) elder, Elder. *Tinct.* of the leaves and flowers.

Sanamunda. See *Geum urbanum*.

Sancratium. See *Squilla maritima*.

Sandi.

Sanguinaria acaulis. See *S. canadensis*.

Sanguinaria canadensis. *Nat. Order, Papaveraceæ. Syn., S. acaulis, S. grandiflora, S. vernalis. Vulg.,* Blood root, Indian paint, Pauson, Puccoon, Red puccoon, Red root, Tetterwort, Turmeric. *Tinct.* of the root.

Sanguinaria grandiflora. See *S. canadensis*.

Sanguinaria vernalis. See *S. canadensis*.

Santalum album. *Nat. Order, Santalaceæ. Syn., Syrium myrtifolium. Vulg.,* Chandan, Sandal wood, Yellow (or white) sanders wood. *Tinct.* of the wood.

Santoninic acid. See *Santoninum*.

Santoninum. *Syn.,* Santoninic acid. *Trit.*

Sapium aucuparium. *Nat. Order, Euphorbiaceæ. Vulg.,* Two-glanded sapium.

Sapium sylvaticum. See *Stillingia sylvatica*.

Saponaria officinalis. *Nat. Order, Caryophyllaceæ. Vulg.,* Bouncing bet, Soapwort, Web weed. *Tinct.* of the root.

Saponinum. *Trit.*

Sarazina gibbosa. See *Sarracenia purpurea*.

Sarcomphalus carolinianus. See *Rhamnus catharticus*.

Sarothamnus scoparius. See *Cytisus scoparius*.

Sarothamnus vulgaris. See *Cytisus scoparius*.

Sarracenia gronovii. See *S. purpurea*.

Sarracenia heterophylla. See *S. purpurea*.

Sarracenia leucophylla. See *S. purpurea*.

Sarracenia purpurea. *Nat. Order, Sarraceniaceæ. Syn.,* Sarazina gibbosa, Sarracenia gronovii, *S. heterophylla, S. leucophylla. Vulg.,* Eve's cup, Fly trap, Huntsman's cup, Pitcher plant, Side saddle flower, Side saddle plant. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant or root.

Sarsaparilla. *Nat. Order, Smilacææ. Syn.,* Sarza, Smilax medica, *S. officinalis, S. peruviana, S. sarsaparilla, S. syphilitica. Vulg.,* Wild liquorice. *Tinct. and Trit.* of the root.

Sarza. See Sarsaparilla.

Sassafras. *Nat. Order, Lauracææ. Syn.,* Laurus sassafras, *S. officinale. Vulg.,* Sassafras bark. *Tinct.* of the bark of the root.

Sassafras officinale. See Sassafras.

Scammonium. See Convolvulus scammonia.

Scammonium halepense. See Convolvulus scammonia.

Scammony. See Convolvulus scammonia.

Scarabæus vulgaris. See Melolontha vulgaris.

Schinus molle. *Nat. Order, Anacardiaceæ. Vulg.,* Chili pepper, Pepper tree, Peruvian mastich. *Tinct.* of the berries.

Schœnocaulon officinale. See Sabadilla.

Scilla hispanica. See Squilla maritima.

Scilla maritima. See Squilla maritima.

Scilla rufa magna vulgaris. See Squilla maritima.

Scilla vulgaris radice rubra. See Squilla maritima.

Sclerotium clavus. See Secale cornutum.

Scolopendra. Centipede. *Tinct.* of the living insect.

Scorpio. *Tinct.* of the living insect.

Scrophularia aquatica. *Nat. Order, Scrophulariaceæ. Vulg.,* Figwort. *Tinct.* of the root.

Scrophularia foetida. See *S. nodosa*.

Scrophularia lanceolata. See *S. nodosa*.

Scrophularia majoris. See *S. nodosa*.

Scrophularia marylandica. See *S. nodosa*.

Scrophularia nodosa. *Nat. Order, Scrophulariaceæ. Syn.,* Galiopsis, Ocimumstrum, *S. foetida, S. lanceolata, S. majoris, S. vulgaris. Vulg.,* Carpenter's square, Figwort, Heal-all.

Knotty rooted figwort. Scrofula plant, Square-stalk. *Tinct.* of the plant or root.

Scrophularia vulgaris. See *S. nodosa*.

Scutellaria lateriflora. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Vulg.,* Blue pimpernel, Blue skull cap, Hood wort, Hooded willow herb, Large-flowered skull cap, Mad-dog skull cap, Mad-dog weed, Side-flowering skull cap, Skull cap, Wood wort. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Scytale ammodytes. See *Lachesia*.

Secale cereale. *Nat. Order, Graminae. Vulg.,* Rye. *Tinct.* of the blossoms.

Secale clavatum. See *S. cornutum*.

Secale corniculatum. See *S. cornutum*.

Secale cornutum. *Nat. Order, Fungi. Syn.,* Acinula clavus, Clavaria clavus, Clavi siliginis, Claviceps purpurea, Clavus secalinum, Ergota, Sclerotium clavus, Secale clavatum, *S. corniculatum, S. luxurians, S. maturnum, S. temulentum, S. turgidum, Secalis mater, Spermoedia clavus. Vulg.,* Cockspur, Cockspur rye, Ergot of rye, Horned rye, Spurred rye. *Tinct. and Trit.*

Secale luxurians. See *S. cornutum*.

Secale maturnum. See *S. cornutum*.

Secale temulentum. See *S. cornutum*.

Secale turgidum. See *S. cornutum*.

Secalis mater. See *Secale cornutum*.

Sedinha. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Sedum acre. *Nat. Order, Crassulaceae. Syn.,* *S. minoris, Sempervivum minoris, S. vermicularis. Vulg.,* Biting stone-crop, Mossy stone-crop, Small house leek. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Sedum minoris. See *S. acre*.

Sedum telephium. *Nat. Order, Crassulaceae. Vulg.,* Common orpine, Garden orpine, Live for ever. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Selenium. *Trit.*

Semecarpus anacardium. See *Anacardium orientale*.

Semen contra. See *Cini*.

Semen myristica. See *Nux moschata*.

Semen sanctum See *Cina*.

Semen santocini. See Cina.

Semen zedoariæ. See Cina.

Semen zinæ. See Cina.

Sementina. See Cina.

Sempervivum minoris. See Sedum acre.

Sempervivum tectorum. *Nat. Order, Crassulacæ. Vulg.,*

Common house leek. *Tinct. and Trit. of the leaves.*

Sempervivum vermicularis. See Sedum acre.

Seneca. See Senega.

Senecio aureus. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn., S. gracilis.*

Vulg., False valerian, Golden senecio, Life root, Ragwort,

Squaw weed, Uncum. Tinct. of the whole plant.

Senecio gracilis. See *S. aureus.*

Senecio hieracifolius. See *Erechthites hieracifolia.*

Senega. *Nat. Order, Polygalacæ. Syn., Polygala senega, P.*

virginiana, Seneca. Vulg., Rattlesnake milkwort, Rattle-

snake root, Seneca snake root, Snakeroot. Tinct. of the root.

Senna. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Syn., Cassia æthiopica, C.*

acutifolia, C. lanceolata, C. lenitiva, C. obovata, C. officina-

lis, C. senna, S. acutifolia, S. alexandrina. Vulg., Alexan-

drian senna, False senna, Nubian senna. Tinct. and Trit. of the leaves.

Senna acutifolia. See *Senna.*

Senna alexandrina. See *Senna.*

Sepia. *Syn., S. octopus, S. officinalis, S. succus. Vulg., Cut-*
tle fish. Trit.

Sepia octopus. See *Sepia.*

Sepia officinalis. See *Sepia.*

Sepia succus. See *Sepia.*

Serpentaria. See *Aristolochia serpentaria.*

Serpentaria brasiliæ. See *Caina.*

Serpentaria virginica. See *Aristolochia serpentaria.*

Serpyllum. See *Thymus serpyllum.*

Serronia jaborandi. See *Jaborandi.*

Sieversia caroliniana. See *Geum urbanum.*

Silicea. *Syn., Silicic anhydride. Vulg., Flint, Silex. Trit.*

Silicic anhydride. See *Silicea.*

Silicium metallicum.

Silphium laciniatum. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg.,*
Compass plant, Jagged leaved silphium, Pilot weed, Polar
weed, Rosin weed, Turpentine weed. *Tinct. of the leaves.*

Silybum marianum. See *Carduus marianus.*

Simaba cedron. See *Cedron.*

Simaruba cedron. See *Cedron.*

Simaruba excelsa. See *Quassia amara.*

Simaruba quassia. See *Quassia amara.*

Sinapis alba. *Nat. Order, Cruciferae. Syn., Brassica alba,*
Leucosinapis alba. Vulg., White mustard, Yellow mustard
seed. Tinct. of the ripe seeds.

Sinapis nigra. *Nat. Order, Cruciferae. Syn., Brassica nigra,*
B. sinapioides, Melanosinapis communis. Vulg., Black,
brown or red mustard, Mustard. Tinct.

Sison aureus. See *Thaspium aureum.*

Sison trifoliatum. See *Thaspium aureum.*

Sisymbrium amphibium. See *Cochlearia armoracia.*

Sisymbrium indicum. See *Cochlearia armoracia.*

Sisymbrium nasturtium. See *Nasturtium officinale.*

Sium douglasii. See *Cicuta maculata.*

Sium majus angustifolius. See *Cicuta virosa.*

Sium trifoliatum. See *Thaspium aureum.*

Smilax medica. See *Sarsaparilla.*

Smilax officinalis. See *Sarsaparilla.*

Smilax peruviana. See *Sarsaparilla.*

Smilax sarsaparilla. See *Sarsaparilla.*

Smilax syphilitica. See *Sarsaparilla.*

Smyrnum acuminatum. See *Thaspium aureum.*

Smyrnum aureum. See *Thaspium aureum.*

Smyrnum luteum. See *Thaspium aureum.*

Soda caustica. See *Natrum causticum.*

Soda vitriolata. See *Natrum sulphuricum.*

Sodæ arsenias. See *Natrum arsenicatum.*

Sodæ bi-carbonas. See *Natrum bi-carbonicum.*

Sodæ carbonas. See *Natrum carbonicum.*

Sodæ hypo-phosphis. See *Natrum hypo-phosphorosum.*

Sodæ nitras. See *Natrum nitricum.*

Sodæ phosphas. See *Natrum phosphoricum.*

Sodæ sulphas. See *Natrum sulphuricum.*

- Sodie bi-borate. See Borax.
 Sodie carbonate. See Natrum carbonicum.
 Sodie chloride. See Natrum muriaticum.
 Sodie hydrate. See Natrum causticum.
 Sodie hypo-phosphite. See Natrum hypo-phosphorosum.
 Sodie iodide. See Natrum iodidum.
 Sodie nitrate. See Natrum nitricum.
 Sodie sesqui-sulphide. See Natrum sulphuratum.
 Sodie sulphate. See Natrum sulphuricum.
 Sodie sulphite. See Natrum sulphurosum.
 Sodii arsenias. See Natrum arsenicatum.
 Sodii bi-carbonas. See Natrum bi-carbonicum.
 Sodii boras. See Borax.
 Sodii bromidum. See Natrum bromatum.
 Sodii carbonas. See Natrum carbonicum.
 Sodii chloridum. See Natrum muriaticum.
 Sodii hypo-phosphis. See Natrum hypo-phosphorosum.
 Sodii iodidum. See Natrum iodidum.
 Sodii nitras. See Natrum nitricum.
 Sodii phosphas. See Natrum phosphoricum.
 Sodii sulphas. See Natrum sulphuricum.
 Sodii sulphis. See Natrum sulphurosum.
 Sodii sulphovinus. See Natrum sulfovinicum.
 Sodio-platinic chloride. See Platina et Natri chloridum.
 Sodium arseniate. See Natrum arsenicatum.
 Sodium bi-borate. See Borax.
 Sodium bromide. See Natrum bromatum.
 Sodium carbonate. See Natrum carbonicum.
 Sodium chloride. See Natrum muriaticum.
 Sodium hydrate. See Natrum causticum.
 Sodium hydro-carbonate. See Natrum bi-carbonicum.
 Sodium nitrate. See Natrum nitricum.
 Sodium phosphate. See Natrum phosphoricum.
 Sodium salicylate. See Natrum salicylicum.
 Sodium sulphate. See Natrum sulphuricum.
 Sodium sulphide. See Natrum sulphuratum.

Solanine. *Trit.*

Solanum arboreum indicum maximum. See Nux vomica.

Solanum arrebenta. *Syn.*, Arrebenta cavallos. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Solanum crenato-dentatum. See *S. nigrum*.

Solanum dulcamara. See *Dulcamara*.

Solanum furiosum. See *Belladonna*.

Solanum hortense. See *Belladonna*.

Solanum inops. See *S. nigrum*.

Solanum lethale. See *Belladonna*.

Solanum lignosum. See *Dulcamara*.

Solanum lycopersicum. See *Lycopersicum esculentum*.

Solanum magnum virginiam. See *Phytolacea decandra*.

Solanum magus. See *Belladonna*.

Solanum mammosum. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Vulg.*, Nipple nightshade. *Tinct.* of the ripe berries.

Solanum maniacum. See *Belladonna*? *Stramonium*?

Solanum melanoceros. See *Belladonna*.

Solanum nigrum. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, *S. crenato-dentatum*, *S. inops*, *S. pterocaulon*, *S. ptycanthum*, *Solatrum nigrum*. *Vulg.*, Black nightshade, Common nightshade, Garden night shade. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Solanum oleraceum. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Tinct.* of the flowers.

Solanum pseudo-capsicum. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ *Vulg.*, Winter cherry. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Solanum pterocaulon. See *S. nigrum*.

Solanum ptycanthum. See *S. nigrum*.

Solanum quadrifolium bacciferum. See *Paris quadrifolia*.

Solanum racemosum americanum. See *Phytolacca decandra*.

Solanum scandens. See *Dulcamara*.

Solanum somniferum. See *Belladonna*.

Solanum sylvaticum. See *Belladonna*.

Solanum tuberosum ægrotans.

Solanum vesicatorium. See *Physalis alkekengi*.

Solatrum nigrum. See *Solanum nigrum*.

Solenostemma argel. See *Cynanchum argel*.

Solidago virga-aurea. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Golden rod. *Tinct.* of the blossoms.

Solis sponsa. See *Calendula officinalis*.

Solseginum aureum. See *Calendula officinalis*.

Sophora japonica. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Vulg., Japanese sophora. Tinct. of the seeds.*

Sophora tinctoria. See *Baptisia tinctoria*.

Spartium angulatum. See *Cytisus scoparius*.

Spartium scoparium. See *Cytisus scoparius*.

Spigelia anthelmintica. *Nat. Order, Loganiaceæ. Syn., Anthelminthia quadriphylla. Vulg., Annual wormgrass, Pinkroot, Wormgrass. Tinct. and Trit. of the dry plant.*

Spigelia marilandica. *Nat. Order, Loganiaceæ. Syn., Lonicera marilandica. Vulg., Carolina pink root, Indian pink, Indian pink root, Maryland pink, Perennial wormgrass, Star bloom, Unsteelte, Unstitle, Wormgrass, Wormroot. Tinct. of the root.*

Spiggurus martini. *Syn., S. spinosa. Vulg., Porcupine. Trit. of the bristles.*

Spiggurus spinosa. See *S. martini*.

Spilanthes oleracea. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg., Esculent spilanthes, Para cress. Tinct. of the plant.*

Spina acida. See *Berberis vulgaris*.

Spiranthe autumnalis. *Nat. Order, Orchidaceæ. Tinct. of the plant.*

Spiræa ulmaria. *Nat. Order, Rosaceæ. Vulg., Hardhack, Meadow sweet. Tinct. of the root.*

Spiritus ætheris nitrosi. See *Nitri spiritus dulcis*.

Spiritus calcareus. See *Calcareæ caustica*.

Spiritus nitri dulcis. See *Nitri spiritus dulcis*.

Spiritus nitrico æthereus. See *Nitri spiritus dulcis*.

Spongia fluviatilis. See *Badiaga*.

Spongia palustris. See *Badiaga*.

Spongia. *Syn., Carbo spongiæ, S. tosta, S. usta. Tinct. and Trit.*

Spongia tosta. See *Spongia*.

Spongia usta. See *Spongia*.

Spongilla fluviatilis. See *Badiaga*.

Squilla hispanica. See *S. maritima*.

Squilla maritima. *Nat. Order, Liliaceæ. Syn., Cepa marina, Ornithogalum maritimum, O. scilla, Pancratiæ verum, Saneratiæ, Scilla hispanica, S. maritima, S. rufa magna vulgaris, S. vulgaris radice rubra, Squilla hispanica, S. ru-*

- bra, *S. vulgaris*, *Urginea maritima*, *U. scilla*. *Vulg.*, Sea onion, Squill. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the bulb.
- Squilla rubra*. See *S. maritima*.
- Squilla vulgaris*. See *S. maritima*.
- Stachys betonica*. See *Betonica*.
- Stachys recta.** *Nat. Order*, Labiatae. *Vulg.*, Upright hedge nettle. *Tinct.* of the plant.
- Stannum chloratum*. See *S. muriaticum*.
- Stannum indicum*. See *Zincum metallicum*.
- Stannum metallicum.** *Vulg.*, Metallic tin. *Trit.*
- Stannum muriaticum.** *Syn.*, *S. chloratum*. *Vulg.*, Muriate of tin. *Trit.*
- Stannum perchloratum.** *Aqueous solution.*
- Staphydis agria*. See *Staphysagria*.
- Staphydis pedicularis*. See *Staphysagria*.
- Staphysagria.** *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceae. *Syn.*, *Delphinium staphysagria*, *Staphydis agria*, *S. pedicularis*, *Staphysagria macrocarpa*. *Vulg.*, Louse seeds, Palmated larkspur, Stavesacre. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seeds.
- Staphysagria macrocarpa*. See *Staphysagria*.
- Steffensia elongata*. See *Artanthe elongata*.
- Stellaria macropetala.** *Nat. Order*, Caryophyllaceae. *Syn.*, *Alsine macropetala*, *A. media*, *Holosteum succulentum*. *Vulg.*, Chickweed. *Tinct.* of the plant.
- Stellaria media*. See *S. macropetala*.
- Sterculia acuminata.** *Nat. Order*, Sterculiaceae. *Vulg.*, Kola nut, Red cola. *Tinct.* of the seeds.
- Stibio-kali tartaricum*. See *Antimonium tartaricum*.
- Stibium*. See *Antimonium tartaricum*.
- Stibium oxydatum*. See *Antimonium oxidatum*.
- Stibium sulfuratum crudum*. See *Antimonium crudum*.
- Stibium sulfuratum nigrum*. See *Antimonium crudum*.
- Stibium sulphuratum aurantiacum*. See *Antimonium sulphuretum aureum*.
- Stibium sulphuretum nigrum*. See *Antimonium crudum*.
- Sticta pulmonacea*. See *S. pulmonaria*.
- Sticta pulmonalia*. See *S. pulmonaria*.
- Sticta pulmonaria.** *Nat. Order*, Lichenes. *Syn.*, *Lichen pulmonarius*, *Lobaria pulmonaria*, *Muscus pulmonaria*,

Pulmonaria reticulata, *S. pulmonacea*, *S. pulmonalia*.
Vulg., Lung moss, Lungwort, Oak-lungs, Tree lungwort.
Tinct. of the entire lichen.

Stillingia sylvatica. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Syn.*,
Sapium sylvaticum. *Vulg.*, Cock-up-hat, Queen's delight,
 Queen's root, Silver leaf, Stillingia, Yaw root. *Tinct.* of
 the root.

Stitzolobium pruriens. See *Dolichos pruriens*.

Stramonium. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, *Datura lurida*,
D. stramonium, *Solanum maniacum*, *Stramonium foetidum*,
S. majus album, *S. spinosum*. *Vulg.*, Apple of Peru, Dev-
 il's apple, Jamestown weed, Jimpson weed, Stink weed,
Stramonia, Thorn apple. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Stramonium foetidum. See *Stramonium*.

Stramonium majus album. See *Stramonium*.

Stramonium spinosum. See *Stramonium*.

Strontia. See *Strontiana carbonica*.

Strontia carbonica. See *Strontiana carbonica*.

Strontiana carbonica. *Syn.*, *Carbonas stronticus*, *Stron-*
tia, *S. carbonica*, *Strontianæ carbonas*, *Strontic carbonate*.
Trit.

Strontiana chlorata. *Syn.*, *S. muriatica*. *Trit.*

Strontiana muriatica. See *S. chlorata*.

Strontianæ carbonas. See *Strontiana carbonica*.

Strontic carbonate. See *Strontiana carbonica*.

Strychnia. See *Strychninum*.

Strychninum. *Syn.*, *Strychnia*. *Trit.*

Strychninum nitricum. *Trit.* and *Solution*.

Strychninum sulphuricum. *Trit.*

Strychnos colubrina. See *Nux vomica*.

Strychnos gujanensis. See *Curari*.

Strychnos ignatii. See *Ignatia*.

Strychnos ligustrina. See *Nux vomica*.

Strychnos nux vomica. See *Nux vomica*.

Strychnos philippensis. See *Ignatia*.

Strychnos tieute. See *Antiaris toxicaria*.

Strychnos toxifera. See *Curari*.

Syrax benzoin. See *Benzoin*.

Sub-azotas bismuthicus. See *Bismuthum nitricum*.

Sub-nitras bismuthicus. See Bismuthum nitricum.

Succinum griseum. See Ambra grisea.

Succus thebaicus. See Opium.

Sulfas cadmicus. See Cadmium sulphuricum.

Sulfas cupricus. See Cuprum sulphuricum.

Sulfas ferrosus. See Ferrum sulphuricum.

Sulfas kalicus. See Kali sulphuricum.

Sulfas natricus. See Natrum sulphuricum.

Sulfas sodicus. See Natrum sulphuricum.

Sulfis natricus. See Natrum sulphurosum.

Sulfis sodicus. See Natrum sulphurosum.

Sulfur iodatum. See Sulphur iodidum.

Sulfuretum arsenici flavum. See Arsenicum tersulfuretum.

Sulfuretum hydrargyri rubrum. See Mercurius sulphuratus ruber.

Sulfuretum stibicum. See Antimonium crudum.

Sulphas aluminico potassicus. See Alumen.

Sulphas hydrargyricus flavus. See Mercurius sulphuricus.

Sulphas magnesicus. See Magnesia sulphurica.

Sulphas manganosus. See Manganum sulphuricum.

Sulphas morphius. See Morphiium sulphuricum.

Sulphas natricus. See Natrum sulphuricum.

Sulphas potassicus. See Kali sulphuricum.

Sulphas quinius. See Chininum sulphuricum.

Sulphas zincicus. See Zincum sulphuricum.

Sulphur. *Syn.*, Flores sulphuris, Sulphur depuratum, S. sublimatum. *Vulg.*, Brimstone, Flowers of sulphur. *Tinct.* and *Trit.*

Sulphur antimonii auratum. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.

Sulphur auratum. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.

Sulphur chloridum.

Sulphur depuratum. See Sulphur.

Sulphur iodidum. *Syn.*, Ioduretum sulfuris, Sulphur iodatum, Sulphuris iodidum. *Vulg.*, Iodide of sulphur. *Trit.*

Sulphur stibiatum aurantiacum. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.

Sulphur sublimatum. See Sulphur.

Sulphuretum arsenici rubrum. See Arsenicum rubrum.

Sulphuretum ferrosus. See *Ferrum sulphuretum*.

Sulphuretum hydrargyricum. See *Mercurius sulphuratus ruber*.

Sulphuric acid. *Syn.*, Acidum sulfuricum, A. sulphuricum, Vitriolic acid. *Vulg.*, Oil of Vitriol. *Aqueous solution*.

Sulphuris iodidum. See *Sulphur iodidum*.

Sumbul. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferae. *Syn.*, Euryangium sumbul, Ferula sumbul, Jatamansi, Nardostachys jatamansi, Sumbulus moschatus. *Vulg.*, Musk root, Spikenard of the ancients. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Sumbulus moschatus. See *Sumbul*.

Surari. See *Curari*.

Surukuke. See *Lachesis*.

Swertia difformis. See *Frasera carolinensis*.

Symphytum officinale. *Nat. Order*, Boraginaceae. *Syn.*, Consolida majoris. *Vulg.*, Comfrey, Gum plant, Healing herb. *Tinct.* of the root.

Symplocarpus foetidus. See *Dracontium foetidum*.

Synanchum erectum. Bark of the root.

Syringa vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Oleaceae. *Vulg.*, Lilac. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Syrium myrtifolium. See *Santalum album*.

Tabacum. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceae. *Syn.*, Consolida indica, Hyoscyamus peruviana, Nicotiana auriculata, N. macrophylla, N. tabacum. *Vulg.*, Tobacco. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Talcum sulphuricum. See *Magnesia sulphurica*.

Tamarack. See *Larix americana*.

Tamus communis. *Nat. Order*, Dioscoreaceae. *Vulg.*, Black bryony. *Tinct.* of the root.

Tanacetum vulgare. *Nat. Order*, Compositae. *Syn.*, Athanasia. *Vulg.*, Common tansy, Double tansy, Tansy. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Tanghinia venenifera. *Nat. Order*, Apocynaceae. *Vulg.*, Madagascar poison nut. *Tinct.* of the berry.

Tarantula. *Syn.*, Lycosa tarantula. *Vulg.*, Cuban spider. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the living spider.

Taraxacum dens-leonis. See *T. officinale*.

Taraxacum officinale. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn.,*
Dens leonis, Lactuca pratense, Leontodontis, Leontodon
officinalis, L. taraxacum, L. vulgare, Taraxacum dens leon-
is, T. vulgare. Vulg., Balloon plant, Dandelion, Monks-
hood, Puff ball. Tinct. of the whole plant.

Taraxacum vulgare. See *T. officinale*.

Tartar potassicus. See *Kali tartaricum*.

Tartaric acid. *Syn., Acidum tartaricum. Trit.,*

Tartarus antimoniatus. See *Antimonium tartaricum*.

Tartarus emeticus. See *Antimonium tartaricum*.

Tartarus stibiatus. See *Antimonium tartaricum*.

Tartarus solubilis. See *Kali tartaricum*.

Tartarus tartarisatus. See *Kali tartaricum*.

Tartarus vitriolatus. See *Kali sulphuricum*.

Tartras kalicus. See *Kali tartaricum*.

Taxus baccata. *Nat. Order, Coniferae. Vulg., Ground hem-*
lock, Yew. Tinct. of the young twigs.

Taxus erecta. *Nat. Order, Coniferae. Vulg., Upright iris*
yew. Tinct. of the young twigs.

Telamonia bulbosus. See *Agaricus bulbosus*.

Tellurium. *Trit.*

Teoree. See *Lathyrus sativus*.

Teplitz. Spring water.

Terebinthina. *Syn., Oleum teribinthinae, T. laricina, T. lar-*
icis, T. veneta. Vulg., Oil of turpentine, Venice turpentine.
Trit. and Alcoholic solution.

Terebinthina laricina. See *Terebinthina*.

Terebinthina laricis. See *Terebinthina*.

Terebinthina veneta. See *Terebinthina*.

Terra foliata tartari. See *Kali aceticum*.

Testæ ostræ. See *Calcarea carbonica*.

Tetradymit.

Teucrium chamædrys. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Syn., Cham-*
ædrys. Vulg., Wall germander. Tinct. of the plant.

Teucrium marum verum. See *Marum verum*.

Thallium sulphuricum. *Trit.*

Thapsus barbatus. See *Verbascum thapsus*.

Thaspium aureum. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferae. Syn., Sison*
aureus, S. trifoliatum, Sium trifoliatum, Smyrniacum acumin-

- atum, *S. aureum*, *S. luteum*, *Zizia aurea*. *Vulg.*, Meadow parsnip. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.
- Thea assamica*. See *T. sinensis*.
- Thea bohea*. See *T. sinensis*.
- Thea cæsarea*. See *T. sinensis*.
- Thea imperialis*. See *T. sinensis*.
- Thea sinensis***. *Nat. Order*, Ternstrœmiacæ. *Syn.*, *Camellia thea*, *C. theifera*, *Thea assamica*, *T. bohea*, *T. cæsarea*, *T. imperialis*, *T. stricta*, *T. viridis*. *Vulg.*, Tea. *Tinct.* of the leaves.
- Thea stricta*. See *T. sinensis*.
- Thea viridis*. See *T. sinensis*.
- Theobroma cacao*. See Cacao.
- Theobroma leicarpum*. See Cacao.
- Theobroma pentagonum*. See Cacao.
- Theobroma salz mannianum*. See Cacao.
- Theridion currassavicum***. *Vulg.*, Aranya, Black spider of Curacoa. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the spider.
- Thlaspi bursa pastoris*. See *Capsella bursa pastoris*.
- Thuja occidentalis***. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Syn.*, *Arbor vitæ*, *Cedrus lycea*. *Vulg.*, American arbor vitæ, False white cedar, Tree of life, White cedar. *Tinct.* of the leaves.
- Thylax fraxineum*. See *Xanthoxylum fraxineum*.
- Thymelæa*. See *Mezereum*.
- Thymus serpyllum***. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, *Serpyllum*. *Vulg.*, Creeping thyme, Mother thyme, Wild thyme. *Tinct.* of the plant.
- Thymus vulgaris***. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Vulg.*, Garden thyme, Mother of thyme, Standing thyme, Thyme. *Tinct.* of the plant.
- Tiglim officinale*. See *Croton tiglium*.
- Tilia europæa***. *Nat. Order*, Tiliacæ. *Vulg.*, Common linden, Lime tree. *Tinct.* of the blossoms.
- Tincal*. See Borax.
- Tinctura acris sine kali*. See Causticum.
- Titanium**. *Trit.*
- Tongo**. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, *Baryosma tongo*, *Coumarouna odorata*, *Dipterix odorata*. *Vulg.*, Tongo

bean, Tonka bean, Torquin bean, Sweet scented tonquin bean. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the dried seeds.

Tormentilla. See *Potentilla tormentilla*.

Tormentilla erecta. See *Potentilla tormentilla*.

Tormentilla officinalis. See *Potentilla tormentilla*.

Tradescantia commelina. See *T. diuretica*.

Tradescantia diuretica. *Nat. Order, Commelynacæ.*

Syn., T. commelina. Vulg., Spiderwort. Tinct. of the leaves.

Tragoselinum. See *Pimpinella saxifraga*.

Tri-argentic phosphate. See *Argentum phosphoricum*.

Tri-calcic diarseniate. See *Calcarea arsenica*.

Triconocephalus lanceolatus. See *Bothrops lanceolatus*.

Tri-ferric diarseniate. See *Ferrum arseniatum*.

Tri-ferro tetroxide. See *Ferrum magneticum*.

Trifolii fragiferi. See *Fragaria vesca*.

Trifolium amarum. See *Meynanthes trifoliata*.

Trifolium aquaticum. See *Meynanthes trifoliata*.

Trifolium arvense. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Vulg.,*

Hare's foot, Rabbit-foot clover, Stone clover. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Trifolium campestre. See *T. pratense*.

Trifolium fibrinum. See *Meynanthes trifoliata*.

Trifolium minimum. See *T. pratense*.

Trifolium officinale. See *Melilotus officinalis*.

Trifolium plumosum. See *T. pratense*.

Trifolium procumbens. See *T. pratense*.

Trifolium pratense. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Syn., T.*

campestre, *T. minimum, T. plumosum, T. procumbens.*

Vulg., Common clover, Red clover. Tinct. and Trit. of the ripe flowers.

Trifolium repens. *Nat. Order, Leguminosæ. Vulg. White clover. Tinct.* of the ripe flowers.

Trigonocephalus atrox. *Syn., Bothrops atrox, Coluber atrox, Vipera atrox. Trit.* of the poison.

Trigonocephalus juraraca. *Syn., Jararaca. Vulg., Javelin snake. Trit.* of the poison.

Trigonocephalus lachesis. See *Lachesis*.

Trigonocephalus rhombeata. See *Lachesis*.

Tri-hydride of Arsenic. See Arsenicum hydrogenisatum.

Trillium album. See T. pendulum.

Trillium erectum. See T. pendulum.

Trillium pendulum. *Nat. Order, Smilacææ. Syn., T. album. T. erectum, var. album. Vulg., Beth-root, Birth root, Cough root, Ground lily, Indian balm, Jew's harp, Lamb's quarters, Nodding wake robin, Snake bite, Wake robin, White beth-root. Tinct. of the root.*

Trilopus dentata. See Hamamelis virginiana.

Trilopus nigra. See Hamamelis virginiana.

Trilopus rotundifolia. See Hamamelis virginiana.

Trilopus virginiana. See Hamamelis virginiana.

Trimethylamina. See Propylamin.

Tri-nitro phenol. See Picric acid.

Tri-nitro phenylic acid. See Picric acid.

Triosteum perfoliatum. *Nat. Order, Caprifoliacææ. Vulg., Bastard ipecac, Cinque, Doctor tinker's weed, Dog grass, False ipecac, Fever root, Fever wort, Horse gentian, Horse ginseng, Quickens, White gentian, Wild coffee, Wild ipecac, Witch grass. Tinct. of the fresh root.*

Triquinia arseniate. See Chininum arsenicosum.

Trombidium muscæ domestica. *Syn., Leptus auctumnalis. Tinct. of the living animal.*

Tussilago farfara. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn., Farfara, Vulg., Bull's foot, Common colt's foot, Flower velure. Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Tussilago petasites. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn., Petasites, Petasitides vulgaris. Vulg., Butter bur, Colt's foot, Pestilence, Pestilent wort. Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Tutu. See Coriaria ruscifolia.

Ubiun quinquatum. See Dioscorea villosa.

Ulmus campestris. *Nat. Order, Ulmaceæ. Syn., U. glabra, U. suberosa. Vulg., Common elm, English elm. Tinct. of the bark.*

Ulmus fulva. *Nat. Order, Ulmaceæ. Syn., U. rubra. Vulg., Indian elm, Red elm, Slippery elm, Sweet elm. Tinct. of the bark.*

Ulmus glabra. See U. campestris.

Ulmus rubra. See *U. fulva*.

Ulmus suberosa. See *U. campestris*.

Umbilicus pendulinus. See *Cotyledon umbilicus*.

Upas antiaria. See *Antiaris toxicaria*.

Upas tieute. *Syn.*, *Strychnos tieute*. *Vulg.*, Upas tree of Java. A Javanese arrow poison.

Urali. See *Curari*.

Uranic nitrate. See *Uranium nitricum*.

Uranii nitras. See *Uranium nitricum*.

Uranium nitricum. *Syn.*, Uranic nitrate. *Uranii nitras.* *Vulg.*, Nitrate of uranium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Uraster rubens. See *Asterias rubens*.

Urechites suberecta. See *Echites suberecta*.

Urginea scilla. See *Squilla maritima*.

Urginea maritima. See *Squilla maritima*.

Uric acid.

Urtica crenulata. *Nat. Order*, *Urticaceæ*. *Vulg.*, East Indian nettle.

Urtica dioica. *Nat. Order*, *Urticaceæ*. *Vulg.*, Common nettle, Great stinging nettle. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Urtica marina.

Urtica minora. See *U. urens*.

Urtica urens. *Nat. Order*, *Urticaceæ*. *Syn.*, *U. minora*. *Vulg.*, Dwarf stinging nettle, Small stinging nettle. *Tinct.* of the plant or seeds.

Ustilago madis. *Nat. Order*, *Fungi*. *Vulg.*, Ergot of corn, Maize smut. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the ripe fungus.

Uva angina. See *Bryonia alba*.

Uva lupulina. See *Paris quadrifolia*.

Uva serpentina. See *Bryonia alba*.

Uva ursi. *Nat. Order*, *Ericaceæ*. *Syn.*, *Arbutus uva ursi*, *Arctostaphylos officinalis*, *A. uva ursi*, *Daphnidostaphylis fendleriana*. *Vulg.*, Bear-berry. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Uvaria triloba. See *Asimina triloba*.

Vaccinium. *Trit.*

Vacinium myrtillus. See *Myrtillus*.

Valeriana angustifolia. See *V. officinalis*.

Valeriana minor. See *V. officinalis*.

Valeriana officinalis. *Nat. Order, Valerianaceæ. Syn.,* Phu germanicum, P. parvum, V. angustifolia, V. minor, V. sambucifolia, V. sylvestris major. *Vulg.,* All heal, Great wild valerian, Heal-all, Valerian. *Tinct. of the root.*

Valeriana sambucifolia. See V. officinalis.

Valeriana sylvestris major. See V. officinalis.

Valerianas bismuthicus. See Bismuthum valerianicum.

Valerianas zincicus. See Zincum valerianicum.

Vanilla claviculata. See V. planifolia.

Vanilla planifolia. *Nat. Order, Orchidaceæ. Syn.,* Myrobroma fragrans, V. claviculata, V. sativa, V. sylvestris, V. viridiflora. *Vulg.,* Fragrant vanilla, Vanilla. *Tinct. of the ripe dried husk.*

Vanilla sativa. See V. planifolia.

Vanilla sylvestris. See V. planifolia.

Vanilla viridifolia. See V. planifolia.

Variolaria amara. *Nat. Order, Fungi.*

Variolinum. *Trit.*

Veratria. See Veratrinum.

Veratrina. See Veratrinum.

Veratrinum. *Syn.,* Sabadillin, Veratria, Veratrina. An alkaloid found in Colchicum, Sabadilla, Veratrum album and V. viride. *Trit.*

Veratrum album. *Nat. Order, Melanthaceæ. Syn.,* Elleborum album, Helleborus albus, H. præcox. *Vulg.,* European hellebore, White hellebore. *Tinct. of the root.*

Veratrum luteum. See Helonias dioica.

Veratrum nigrum. See Helleborus niger.

Veratrum officinale. See Sabadilla.

Veratrum sabadilla. See Sabadilla.

Veratrum viride. *Nat. Order, Melanthaceæ. Syn.,* Helonias viridis. *Vulg.,* American hellebore, American white hellebore, Green hellebore, Indian poke, Itch weed, Swamp hellebore, Wolf's bane. *Tinct. of the root.*

Verbascum thapsus. *Nat. Order, Scrophulariaceæ. Syn.,* Thapsus barbatus. *Vulg.,* Blattaria, Common mullein, Hare's beard, Itch-weed, Long taper, Mullein, Shepherd's club, Yellow moth. *Tinct. of the fresh plant.*

Verbena hastata. *Nat. Order, Verbenaceæ. Vulg.,* Ague weed, American vervain. Blue vervain, Halbert-leaved vervain, Purvain, Simpler's joy, Wild hyssop. *Tinct.* of the leaves or root.

Verbena maris. See *V. officinalis*.

Verbena officinalis. *Nat. Order, Verbenaceæ. Syn., V. maris. Vulg.,* Common vervain, European vervain, Simpler's joy, Verbena. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Verbena urticifolia. *Nat. Order, Verbenaceæ. Vulg.,* Nettle-leaved or white vervain. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Veronica americana. See *V. beccabunga*.

Veronica anagallis. See *V. beccabunga*.

Veronica beccabunga. *Nat. Order, Scrophulariaceæ. Syn., V. americana, V. anagallis, V. intermedia. Vulg.,* Brooklime. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Veronica incarnata. See *Leptandra virginica*.

Veronica intermedia. See *V. beccabunga*.

Veronica japonica. See *Leptandra virginica*.

Veronica sibirica. See *Leptandra virginica*.

Veronica virginica. See *Leptandra virginica*.

Verrucaria. See *Calendula officinalis*.

Verruca equorum. See *Castor equorum*.

Vespa crabro. *Tinct.* of the live wasp.

Vetiveria odorata. See *Anatherum muricatum*.

Viburnum edule. See *V. opulis*.

Viburnum opulis. *Nat. Order, Caprifoliaceæ. Syn., V. edule, V. oxycoccus. Vulg.,* Cramp bark, Cranberry tree, Guelder rose, High cranberry, Nanny bush bark, Sheep's berry, Snowball. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Viburnum oxycoccus. See *V. opulis*.

Viburnum prunifolium. *Nat. Order, Caprifoliaceæ. Vulg.,* Black haw, Plum leaved viburnum, Sweet viburnum. *Tinct.* of the bark or fruit.

Vinca minor. *Nat. Order, Asclepiadaceæ. Syn., V. pervinca. Vulg.,* Common periwinkle, Lesser periwinkle, Small periwinkle, Wintergreen. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Vinca pervinca. See *V. minor*.

Vincetoxicum. See *Asclepias vincetoxicum*.

Viola alba. See *V. odorata*.

Viola imberis. See *V. odorata*.

Viola mactia. See *V. odorata*.

Viola martia. See *V. odorata*.

Viola odorata. *Nat. Order,* Violaceæ. *Syn.,* *V. alba, V. imberis, V. mactia, V. martia, V. suavis.* *Vulg.,* Sweet violet, *Tinct.* of the plant.

Viola suavis. See *V. odorata*.

Viola tricoloris. *Nat. Order,* Violaceæ. *Syn.,* *Herba trinitatis, Jacea.* *Vulg.,* Heart's ease, Pansy. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Viper corallina. See *Elaps corallinus*.

Vipera atrox. See *Trigonocephalus atrox*.

Vipera berus. See *Coluber berus*.

Vipera cærulescens. See *Bothrops lanceolatus*.

Vipera lanceolata. See *Bothrops lanceolatus*.

Vipera mægera. See *Bothrops lanceolatus*.

Vipera redi. Italian viper. *Trit.* of the poison.

Vipera torva. German viper. *Trit.* of the poison.

Virana. See *Anatherum muricatum*.

Virola sebifera. See *Myristica sebifera*.

Viscum album. *Nat. Order,* Loranthaceæ. *Syn.,* *V. flavescens.* *Vulg.,* Mistletoe. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Viscum flavescens. See *V. album*.

Vitex agnus castus. See *Agnus castus*.

Vitex verticillata. See *Agnus castus*.

Vitis alba. See *Bryonia alba*.

Vitis canadensis. See *Rhus toxicodendron*.

Vitis hederacea. See *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*.

Vitis quinquefolia. See *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*.

Vitis nigra. See *Bryonia alba*.

Vitis sylvestris. See *Dulcamara*.

Vitis vinifera. *Nat. Order,* Vitaceæ. *Vulg.,* Grape vine. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Vitriolic acid. See *Sulphuric acid*.

Vitriolum album. See *Zincum sulphuricum*.

Vitriolum martis. See *Ferrum sulphuricum*.

Vitriolum viride. See *Ferrum sulphuricum*.

Vulpis fel. *Vulg.,* Fox gall. *Trit.*

Vulpis hepar. *Vulg.*, Fox liver. *Trit.*

Vulpis pulmones. See Pulmo vulpis.

Warneria canadensis. See Hydrastis canadensis.

Whitleya stramonifolia. See Anisodus luridus.

Wiesbaden. Spring water.

Wigandia californica. See Eriodictyon glutinosum.

Winterana canella. See Canella alba.

Woorali. See Curari.

Woorari. See Curari.

Xanthoxylum americanum. See X. fraxineum.

Xanthoxylum clava-herculis. See X. fraxineum.

Xanthoxylum fraxineum. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Syn.*,

Thylax fraxineum, X. americanum, X. clava-herculis, X. fraxinifolium, X. mite, X. ramiflorum, X. tricarpium.

Vulg., Angelica tree, Northern prickly ash, Pellitory. Prickly ash, Suterberry, Toothache tree, Yellow wood. *Tinct.* of the bark and berries.

Xanthoxylum fraxinifolium. See X. fraxineum.

Xanthoxylum mite. See X. fraxineum.

Xanthoxylum ramiflorum. See X. fraxineum.

Xanthoxylum tricarpium. See X. fraxineum.

Xyphosura americana. *Syn.*, Limulus cyclops, L. polyphernus, Polyphernus occidentalis. *Vulg.*, Horse foot, King crab, Long tailed molucca crab, Sauce pan. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the blood.

Yaborandi. See Jaborandi.

Yerba santa. See Eriodictyon glutinosum.

Yucca. See Polianthes tuberosa.

Zantedeschia æthiopica. See Calla æthiopica.

Zinci acetat. See Zincum aceticum.

Zinci aceticum. See Zincum aceticum.

Zinci carbonas. See Zincum carbonicum.

Zinci carbonas precipitata. See Zincum carbonicum.

Zinci chloridum. See Zincum chloridum.

Zinci cyanidum. See Zincum cyanuretum.

Zinci iodium. See Zincum iodium.
 Zinci oxidum. See Zincum oxidatum.
 Zinci phosphidum. See Zincum phosphidum.
 Zinci sulphas. See Zincum sulphuricum.
 Zinci valerianas. See Zincum valerianicum.
 Zinci acetate. See Zincum aceticum.
 Zinci chloride. See Zincum chloridum.
 Zinci cyanide. See Zincum cyanuretum.
 Zinci iodide. See Zincum iodium.
 Zinci oxide. See Zincum oxidatum.
 Zinci sulphate. See Zincum sulphuricum.
 Zinci valeriace. See Zincum valerianicum.

Zincum aceticum. *Syn.*, Acetas zincicus, Zinci acetas, Z. aceticum, Zinci acetate. *Vulg.*, Acetate of zinc. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Zincum album. See Z. oxidatum.

Zincum carbonicum. *Syn.*, Carbonas zincicus, Zinci Carbonas, Z. carbonas precipitata. *Vulg.*, Precipitated carbonate of zinc. *Trit.*

Zincum chloratum. See Z. chloridum.

Zincum chloridum. *Syn.*, Chloruretum zincicum, Zinci chloridum, Zinci chloride, Zincum chloratum, Z. muriaticum. *Vulg.*, Chloride of zinc. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Zincum cyanatum. See Z. cyanuretum.

Zincum cyanuretum. *Syn.*, Hydrocyanas zinci, Zinci cyanidum, Zinci cyanide, Zincum cyanatum, Z. hydrocyanicum. *Trit.*

Zincum hydrocyanicum. See Z. cyanuretum.

Zincum iodium. *Syn.*, Zinci iodium, Zinci iodide. *Aqueous solution*.

Zincum metallicum. *Syn.*, Stannum indicum. *Vulg.*, Metallic zinc. *Trit.*

Zincum muriaticum. See Z. Chloridum.

Zincum oxidatum. *Syn.*, Calx zinci, Lana philosophica, Nihilum album, Oxydum zincicum, Pompholyx, Zinci oxidum, Zinci oxide, Zincum album. *Vulg.*, Oxide of zinc. *Trit.*

Zincum phosphidum. *Syn.*, Zinci phosphidum. *Vulg.*, Phosphide or phosphuret of zinc. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Zincum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Sulphas zincicus, Vitriolum album, Zinci sulphas, Zincic sulphate. *Vulg.*, Sulphate of zinc, White vitriol. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution*.

Zincum valerianicum. *Syn.*, Valerianas zincicus, Zinci valerianas, Zincic valerianate. *Vulg.*, Valerianate of zinc. *Trit.*

Zingiber officinale. *Nat. Order*, Zingiberacææ. *Syn.*, Amomum zingiber, Gingiber albus, G. niger. *Vulg.*, Ginger. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Zizia aurea. See Thaspium aureum.

Zizia integerrima. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Vulg.*, Golden alexander.

Ziziphora pulegioides. See Hedeoma pulegioides.

ADDENDA.

Abies communis. See Pinus abies.

Abies excelsa. See Pinus abies.

Acacia germanica. See Prunus spinosa.

Acacia nostratis. See Prunus spinosa.

Acanthus vulgaris. See Heracleum sphondylium.

Acetas hydrargyrosus. See Mercurius acetatus.

Acetas kalicus. See Kali aceticum.

Acetas manganosus. See Manganum aceticum.

Acetas morphicus. See Morphinum aceticum.

Acetas plumbicus. See Plumbum aceticum.

Acetas potassicus. See Kali aceticum.

Acetas zincicus. See Zincum aceticum.

Achillea alba. See Millefolium.

Achillea myrophyllus. See Millefolium.

Acidum aceticum. See Acetic acid.

Acidum arsenicosum. See Arsenicum album.

Acidum arseniosum. See Arsenicum album.

Acidum azoticum. See Nitric acid.

Acidum benzoicum. See Benzoic acid.

Acidum benzoicum sublimatum. See Benzoic acid.

- Acidum borussicum. See Hydrocyanic acid.
 Acidum carbazoticum. See Picric acid.
 Acidum carbolicum. See Carbolic acid.
 Acidum chlorhydricum. See Muriatic acid.
 Acidum chloro-nitrosum. See Nitro-muriatic acid.
 Acidum hydrochloratum. See Muriatic acid.
 Acidum hydrochloricum. See Muriatic acid.
 Acidum hydrocyanatum. See Hydrocyanic acid.
 Acidum hydrocyanicum. See Hydrocyanic acid.
 Acidum lacticum. See Lactic acid.
 Acidum nitri. See Nitric acid.
 Acidum nitricum. See Nitric acid.
 Acidum nitro-hydrochloricum. See Nitro-muriatic acid.
 Acidum nitroso muriaticum. See Nitro-muriatic acid.
 Acidum oxalicum. See Oxalic acid.
 Acidum phenicum. See Carbolic acid.
 Acidum phosphoricum. See Phosphoric acid.
 Acidum picricum. See Picric acid.
 Acidum salicylicum. See Salicylic acid.
 Acidum sulfuricum. See Sulphuric acid.
 Acidum sulfurosum. See Sulphurous acid.
 Acidum sulphuricum. See Sulphuric acid.
 Acidum tartaricum. See Tartaric acid.
 Aconitia. See Aconitin.
 Aconitum pardalianches. See Paris quadrifolia.
 Aconitum saluterum. See Paris quadrifolia.
 Adhatoda vasica. See Justicia adhatoda.
 Ærugo. See Cuprum aceticum.
Æsculus flava. *Nat. Order, Sapindacæ. Vulg.,* Sweet buck-eye. *Tinct.*
 Æthiops mineralis. See Mercurius sulphuretum nigrum.
 Agaricus albus. See Polyporus officinalis.
Agaricus stercorarius. *Nat. Order, Fungi.*
 Alstonia cuneata. See A. scholaris.
 Aluminic et Potassic sulphate. See Alumen.
 Aluminii et Potassii sulphas. See Alumen.
Ambrosia artemisiæfolia. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg.,* Bitter weed, Hog weed, Roman wormwood. *Tinct. of the* plant.

- Ammonia muriatica. See Ammonium muriaticum.
Ammonia benzoas. See Ammonium benzoicum.
Ammonia carbonas. See Ammonium carbonicum.
Ammonia nitras. See Ammonium nitricum.
Ammonia phosphas. See Ammonium phosphoricum.
Ammonii benzoas. See Ammonium benzoicum.
Ammonii bromidum. See Ammonium bromidum.
Ammonii carbonas. See Ammonium carbonicum.
Ammonii chloridum. See Ammonium muriaticum.
Ammonii iodidum. See Ammonium iodidum.
Ammonii nitras. See Ammonium nitricum.
Ammonii phosphas. See Ammonium phosphoricum.
Ammonii valerianas. See Ammonium valerianicum.
Ammonio platini-chloride. See Platini et Ammonii chloridum.
Ammonium bromatum. See A. bromidum.
Ammonium carbazoticum. *Syn.*, A. picricum. *Vulg.*,
Picrate of ammonia. *Trif.*
Ammonium picricum. See A. carbazoticum.
Amomum zingiber. See Zingiber officinale.
Ampelopsis trifoliata.
Amyl-ether nitrosus. See Amyl nitrite.
Amyl nitris. See A. nitrite.
Amylum nitrosum. See Amyl nitrite.
Anemone hepatica. See Hepatica triloba.
Anthos sylvestris. See Ledum palustre.
Antimonii et Potassii tartras. See Antimonium tartaricum.
Antimonii oxidum. See Antimonium oxidum.
Antimonii sulphuretum. See Antimonium crudum.
Antimonii sulphuretum precipitatum. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.
Antimonium bi-sulphuratum precipitatum. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.
Antimonium nigrum. See A. crudum.
Antimonium sulphuratum aurantiacum. See A. sulphuretum aureum.
Antimonium tartarizatum. See A. tartaricum.
Apium hortensis. See Petroselinum sativum.
Aqua regia. See Nitro-muriatic acid.

Araroba. *Syn.*, *Centrolobium robustum*, *C. tomentosum*,
Chrysarobin, Goa. *Trit.*

Arcanum duplicatum. See Kali sulphuricum.

Argenti cyanidum. See Argentum cyanidum.

Argenti nitras. See Argentum nitricum.

Argenti oxidum. See Argentum oxydatum.

Argentum ammonio chloridum.

Argentum cyanatum. See A. cyanidum.

Argentum vivum. See Mercurius vivus.

Armoracia sativa. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Arsenias ferrosus. See Ferrum arseniatum.

Arsenias natricus. See Natrum arsenicatum.

Arsenias sodicus. See Natrum arsenicatum.

Arsenic bi-sulphide. See Arsenicum rubrum.

Arsenici iodidum. See Arsenicum iodidum.

Arsenicum tri-sulphuratum. See A. tersulphuretum.

Arsenium. See Arsenicum metallicum.

Arsenum. See Arsenicum metallicum.

Arsenum iodatum. See Arsenicum iodatum.

Asellus. See Oniscus asellus.

Astragalus mengresh?

Athanasia. See Tanacetum vulgare.

Atropia. See Atropin.

Atropiæ sulphas. See Atropinum sulphuricum.

Auri chloridum. See Aurum muriaticum.

Auro-natrium chloratum. See Aurum muriaticum natronatum.

Azotas argenticus. See Argentum nitricum.

Balsamum peruvianum nigrum. See B. peruvianum.

Barii carbonas. See Baryta carbonica.

Barium carbonicum. See Baryta carbonica.

Benzidam. See Anilinum.

Benzoas ammonicus. See Ammonium benzoicum.

Bi-carbonas kalicus. See Kali bi-carbonicum.

Bi-carbonas potassicus. See Kali bi-carbonicum.

Bi-carbonas sodicus. See Natrum bi-carbonicum.

Binioididum hydrargyri. See Mercurius deutiodatus.

Bismuthi oxidum. See Bismuthum oxidatum.

Bismuthum hydrico-nitricum. See B. nitricum.

Bi-sulphuretum natrii. See Natrum sulphuratum.

Bitumen liquidum. See Petroleum.

Boletus pini. See Polyporus pinicola.

Boras sodicus. See Borax.

Borussic acid. See Hydrocyanic acid.

Bothrops surukuko. See Lachesis.

Bromelia pinquin.

Bromuretum kalicum. See Kali bromidum.

Bromuretum potassicum. See Kali bromidum.

Bromuretum sodicum. See Natrum bromatum.

Cadmii iodidum. See Cadmium iodidum.

Cadmii sulphas. See Cadmium sulphuricum.

Cadmium iodatum. See C. iodidum.

Cadmium oxidum. *Trit.*

Calcareæ bromidum. *Trit.*

Calcareæ fluorica. *Trit.*

Calcareæ hydrica. See C. caustica.

Calcii hypochloris. See Calcareæ chlorata.

Calcii iodidum. See Calcareæ iodata.

Calcii sulphas. See Calcareæ sulphurica.

Calcis hydras. See Calcareæ caustica.

Calcis phosphas. See Calcareæ phosphorica.

Calcium metallicum. *Trit.*

Calx chlorata. See Calcareæ chlorata.

Calx chlorinata. See Calcareæ chlorata.

Calx zinci. See Zincum oxidatum.

Camphora officinarum. See Camphora.

Caguil columbiana.

Carbo sanguinis. *Trit.*

Carbo spongiæ. See Spongia tosta.

Carbonas ammonicus. See Ammonium carbonicum.

Carbonas baryticus. See Baryta carbonica.

Carbonas kalicus. See Kali carbonicum.

Carbonas lithicus. See Lithium carbonicum.

Carbonas magnesicus. See Magnesia carbonica.

Carbonas manganosus. See Manganum carbonicum.

Carbonas plumbicus. See Plumbum carbonicum.

Carbonas potassicus. See Kali carbonicum.

Carbonas sodicus. See Natrum carbonicum.
 Carbonas stronticus. See Strontiana carbonica.
 Carbonas zincicus. See Zincum carbonicum.
 Cardamine fontana. See Nasturtium officinale.
 Carum petroselinum. See Petroselinum sativum.
 Cassia æthiopica. See Senna.
 Cassia lanceolata. See Senna.
 Cassia lenitiva. See Senna.
 Cassia ligustrina. See C. marilandica.
 Cassia officinalis. See Senna.
 Castanea edulis. See C. vesca.

Caulophylline. *Trit.*

Centrolobium robustum. See Araroba.
 Centrolobium tormentosum. See Araroba.
 Cepa marina. See Squilla maritima.

Cephalanthus occidentalis. *Nat. Order, Rubiaceæ. Vulg.,*
 Button bush.

Ceracin. *Trit.*

Cerasus racemosus. See Prunus padus.
 Cerbera thevetia. See Thevetia nereifolia.
 Cerii oxalis. See Cerium oxalicum.
 Cerussa. See Plumbum carbonicum,
 Chelapa. See Jalapa.

Chenopodium hybridum. *Nat. Order, Chenopodiaceæ.*
Vulg., Maple-leaved goosefoot.

Cherophyllum temulum.

Chimaphila maculata. *Nat. Order, Ericaceæ. Vulg.,*
 Spotted wintergreen. *Tinct.*

Chininum et Ferrum aceticum. *Trit.*

Chininum phosphoricum. *Trit.*

Chironia angularis. See Sabbatia angularis.
 Chloras kalicus. See Kali chloricum.
 Chloras magnesicus. See Magnesia muriatica.
 Chloras platinicus. See Platina muriatica.
 Chloras potassicus. See Kali chloricum.
 Chloretum hydrargyricum. See Mercurius corrosivus.
 Chloretum hydrargyrosus. See Mercurius dulcis.
 Chloricum ferricum. See Ferrum muriaticum.
 Chloridum calcium. See Calcarea muriatica.

- Chloris calcicus. See Calcarea chlorata.
Chloruretum ammonicum. See Ammonium muriaticum.
Chloruretum calcis. See Calcarea chlorata.
Chloruretum ferricum. See Ferrum muriaticum.
Chloruretum hydrargyrosus. See Mercurius dulcis.
Chloruretum sodicum. See Natrum muriaticum.
Chloruretum zincicum. See Zincum chloridum.
Chrysanthemum parthenium. See Pyrethrum parthenium.
Chrysarobin. See Araroba.
Citras kalicus. See Kali citricum.
Citras potassicus. See Kali citricum.
Citro ammoniacal pyrophosphate. See Ferrum pyrophosphoricum.
Coccus chamelacus. See Mezereum.
Coccus gnidus. See Mezereum.
~~Cocognidus~~ See Mezereum.
Collinsonia ovalis. See *C. canadensis*.
Collinsonine. *Trit.*
Colostrum. *Trit.*
Coluber atrox. See Trionocephalus atrox.
Consolida indica. See Tabacum.
Consolida majoris. See Symphytum.
Contrajerva virginiana. See Aristolochia serpentaria.
Contrayerva. *Nat. Order, Urticacæ. Syn., Dorstenia brasiliensis, D. contrayerva. Tinct.*
Corallin.
Corbinata americana.
Cotula. See Anthemis cotula.
Crocus officinalis. See *C. sativus*.
Crocus orsinii. See *C. sativus*.
Croton coccineus. See Rottlera tinctoria.
Croton philippense. See Rottlera tinctoria.
Croton punctatus. See Rottlera tinctoria.
Cyanuretum ferroso-potassicum. See Kali ferrocyanidum.
Cyanuretum hydrargyricum. See Mercurius cyanuretum.
Cyanuretum kalicum. See Kali cyanidum.
Cyanuretum potassicum. See Kali cyanidum.
Cydonia. *Trit.*

Cynanchum vincetoxicum. See Asclepias vincetoxicum.

Cynosbata. See Rosa canina.

Daphne gnidium. See Mezereum.

Deuto-ioduretum hydrargyri. See Mercurius deut-iodatus.

Dorstenia brasiliensis. See Contrayerva.

Dorstenia contrayerva. See Contrayerva.

Echinus philippinensis. See Rottlera tinctoria.

Echites acuminata. See Cundurango.

Echites hirsuta. See Cundurango.

Emetin. *Trit.*

Epiphegus americanus. See Orobanche virginiana.

Epiphegus virginiana. See Orobanche virginiana.

Eriodendron anfractuosum.

Euonymine. *Trit.*

Euphorbium palustris.

Ferri iodidum. See Ferrum iodatum.

Ferri oxidum-hydratum. See Ferrum peroxidum humidum.

Ferri perchloridum. See Ferrum muriaticum.

Ferri peroxidum hydratum. See Ferrum carbonicum.

Ferri sulphuretum. See Ferrum sulphuretum.

Ferrum citricum. *Trit.*

Ferrum hydrogenio reductum. See F. redactum.

Ferrum phosphide. See F. phosphoretum.

Ferrum phosphoretum. *Syn.*, F. phosphide. *Trit.*

Ferrum valerianicum. *Trit.*

Flos omnium mensium. See Calendula officinalis.

Formylum trichloratum. See Chloroform.

Fungus laricis. See Polyporus officinalis.

Gelsemine. *Trit.*

Geoline. Preparation of crude petroleum.

Geranine. *Trit.*

Gillenia trifoliata. *Nat. Order, Rosaceæ. Vulg., Bowman's root.*

Goa. See Araroba.

Gonolobus tetragonus. See Cundurango.

Helonine. *Trit.*

Hydrangea. *Nat. Order, Saxifragaceæ.*

Hydrastin. *Trit.*

Hydrastin muriaticum. *Tri.*

Inula britannica. See *I. dysenterica*.

Inula dysenterica. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Syn., I. britannica. Vulg., Mare's fat.*

Kali phosphoricum. *Trit.*

Kumaree. See *Oleander*.

Lac defloratum.

Lathyrus licera.

Leptandrine. *Trit.*

Lobelia longiflora.

Lorinseria brachypoda.

Magnesia acetica. *Trit.*

Magnesia phosphorica. *Trit.*

Manganum iodidum. *Trit.*

Megarrhiza oregana?

Meum athamanticum.

Monarda punctata. *Nat. Order, Labiatae. Vulg., Horse mint.*

Nabulus fraseri. *Nat. Order, Compositæ. Vulg., Gall-of-the-earth, Lyon's foot.*

Natrum seleniatum.

Nux valdivia.

Oenanthe fistulosa.

Oleandrin.

Pecco.

Piscidia erythrina?

Polygonum bistorta? (*P. viviparum?*)

Polytrichum juniperum.

Pyrola rotundifolia. *Nat. Order, Ericaceæ.*

Pyrus americana. *Nat. Order, Rosaceæ. Vulg., American mountain ash. Tinct. of the bark.*

Rhus diversiloba. *Nat. Order, Anacardiaceæ. Syn., R. lobata.*

Rubidium.

Rumex hydrolapathum. *Nat. Order, Polygonaceæ.*

Sericum.

Silphium cyrenaicum?

Sium latifolium. *Nat. Order, Umbelliferæ. Vulg., Water parsnip. Tinct. of the root.*

Solanum tuberosum. *Nat. Order, Solanaceæ. Vulg., Potato.*

Strychinum phosphoricum.

Sulphuretted hydrogen.

Sulphurous acid.

Tannin. *Trit.*

Tela araneorum.

Thallium. *Trit.*

Thevetia nereifolia. *Nat. Order, Apocynaceæ. Syn., Cerebra thevetia.*

Zincum phosphoricum. *Vulg., Phosphate of zinc. Trit.*

CORRIGENDA.

Page 2, line 7, for <i>Acantha</i> read <i>Acanthis</i> .	
Page 3, line 3, for <i>qf</i> read <i>or</i> .	
Page 3, line 12, for <i>tincture</i> read <i>tinctura</i> .	
Page 7, line 6, for <i>sulphato</i> read <i>sulphate</i> .	
Page 7, line 21, for <i>cineritium</i> read <i>cinerza</i> .	
Page 7, line 21, for <i>Chenopodium</i> read <i>Chenopodium</i> .	
Page 8, line 30, for <i>chloricum</i> read <i>chloridum</i> .	
Page 8, line 13, for <i>iodidus</i> read <i>iodidum</i> .	
Page 10, line 12, for <i>Legummosae</i> read <i>Logummosae</i> .	
Page 15, line 14, for <i>Arctium</i> read <i>Arctium</i> .	
Page 25, line 15, for <i>sub-boracium</i> read <i>sub-boracidum</i> .	10
Page 32, line 21, for <i>C. caryophyllata</i> read <i>E. caryophyllata</i> .	3-
Page 39, line 14, for <i>rubre</i> read <i>ruber</i> .	i-
Page 42, line 32, for <i>Comocladia</i> read <i>Comocladia</i> .	1-
Page 46, line 30, for <i>Tri.</i> read <i>Tri.</i>	
Page 49, line 21, for <i>Dervis</i> read <i>Derris</i> .	
Page 50, line 18, for <i>fetida</i> read <i>fetida</i> .	
Page 54, line 6, for <i>Erythrophisum</i> read <i>Erythrophisum</i> .	1r
Page 54, line 7, for " "	
Page 54, line 29, for <i>plumb</i> read <i>plum</i> .	1-
Page 59, line 19, for <i>Ferrum</i> read <i>Ferrum</i> ,	d
Page 64, line 37, for <i>Commocladia</i> read <i>Comocladia</i> .	
Page 66, line 12, for <i>Annus</i> read <i>Annus</i> .	
Page 67, line 10, for <i>tribola</i> read <i>triloba</i> .	18
Page 78, line 29, for <i>Kalico</i> read <i>Calico</i> .	i-
Page 83, line 83, for <i>Lare</i> read <i>Tare</i> .	i-
Page 83, line 36, for <i>Ely</i> read <i>Fly</i> .	18
Page 87, line 27, for <i>Cajaputum</i> read <i>Cajuputum</i> .	d
Page 89, line 23, for <i>rubrum</i> read <i>ruber</i> .	1-
Page 89, line 32, for " "	
Page 90, line 12, for " "	
Page 91, line 6, for " "	
Page 91, line 17, for " "	
Page 92, line 5, for <i>Cinnabas</i> read <i>Cinnabar</i> .	n
Page 92, line 25, for <i>rubrum</i> read <i>ruber</i> .	1-
Page 96, line 10, for <i>serpents</i> read <i>serpens</i> .	1t
Page 97, line 18, for <i>boracium</i> read <i>boracidum</i> .	3,
Page 99, line 8, for <i>Suphar</i> read <i>Nuphar</i> .	e
Page 100, line 15, for <i>oxygenatum</i> read <i>oxygenatum</i>	1-
Page 103, line 5, for <i>maratima</i> read <i>maritima</i> .	d
Page 103, line 38, for <i>Membraum</i> read <i>Membrum</i> .	r
Page 104, line 17, for <i>rubrum</i> read <i>ruber</i> .	
Page 105, line 22, for <i>Sissampelos</i> read <i>Cissampelos</i> .	
Page 106, line 10, for <i>rubrum</i> read <i>ruber</i> .	
Page 106, line 36, for <i>sinking</i> read <i>stinking</i> .	
Page 111, line 17, for <i>pellatum</i> read <i>pellatum</i> .	
Page 111, line 18, for " "	
Page 111, line 19, for " "	
Page 118, line 27, for <i>Catharticus</i> read <i>Catharticus</i> .	
Page 122, line 9, for <i>Graminace</i> read <i>Gramineae</i> .	
Page 130, line 20, for <i>spiranthe</i> read <i>spiranthes</i> .	11
	t.

1

P

R

R

R

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

T

T

T

T

Z

SMITH'S HOMŒOPATHIC PHARMACY.

Established by John T. S. Smith 1844. Incorporated 1872.

In the preparation of our remedies we endeavor to follow the method adopted by the original provers, adhering where possible, to the published formulæ of Hahnemann and his associates, and only deviating from his plain general directions to conform to the special modes of some of the recent provings.

All our medicines, as far as possible, are prepared on our premises. The Milk-Sugar, used in the triturations, is the purest imported. It is again refined by us, re-crystallized and ground in our own mills, used exclusively for that purpose.

Our Tinctures are in all cases made with alcohol which has been re-distilled in glass, to rid it of fusel oil and other impurities. We employ only able botanists in the selection, identification and gathering of the fresh plants, and guarantee them as represented. The tinctures which are necessarily prepared abroad (from fresh plants) are imported from reliable homœopathic pharmacutists.

Our Globules are made with special reference to their use in homœopathic practice and not as ordinary candies of confectioners. They are manufactured of refined cane sugar, without the addition of any other substance. For absorbing properties, regularity in size and color, they are unsurpassed. We have adopted the plan of putting them up in glass, whereby they retain their moisture longer, and consequently absorb more readily, than when otherwise packed.

With greatly increased facilities, whereby the cost of manufacture is lessened, we are able, while maintaining the standard of our preparations, to quote considerable reduction in our prices.

In our packing we have adopted a plain round bottle, of full capacity, enabling us to guarantee full weight and measurement.

Our triturations are weighed out and packed in wide mouthed bottles, with our improved wood-topped corks, their extra size obviating the necessity of the former tight packing which rendered dispensing difficult.

We have also enlarged our case department, an important feature of which is making special cases to order, for which we shall be glad to furnish estimates, plans, etc.

MEDICINES.

(Tinctures, Triturations, Dilutions and Medicated Globules.)

½ oz. bottle,	-	\$.15	4 oz. bottle,	-	\$.75
1 " " -	-	.25	8 " " -	-	1.35
2 " " -	-	.40	16 " " -	-	2.00

A few remedies are higher priced in tincture and 1st. trituration.

GLOBULES.

(Made of pure cane-sugar.)

1 lb. Bottle,	-	-	-	\$.35
10 " Wooden Box, (one size globule),	-	-	-	3.25
25 " " " " "	-	-	-	7.50

MILK-SUGAR.

(Extra refined, for homœopathic use.)

1 lb. Bottle,	-	-	-	\$.75
10 " Wooden Box,	-	-	-	6.00

ALCOHOL.

(Re-distilled in glass.)

Quart Bottle,	-	-	-	1.00
Gallon Demijohn,	-	-	-	4.00

No extra charge is made for packing.

Our terms are invariably net cash. Unless the money accompanies the order the goods will be sent C. O. D.

HENRY M. SMITH, M. D.,

President.

B. OSANN,

Superintendent.

SMITH'S 30th TRITURATIONS.

The following remedies have been triturated up to the 30th centesimal (corresponding to the 60th decimal) scale. They have been prescribed by many of our prominent practitioners with satisfactory results. They are furnished at the same price as the lower triturations.

They can be obtained through any Homœopathic Pharmacy, or SINGLE vials will be sent by mail on receipt of price.

A small vial of any remedy, for experimenting, will be sent on application.

Aconitum nap.	Aurum mur.	Cauleophyl thal.
Esculus hip.	Aurum mur. natr.	Cedron
Agaricus	Aurum sulph.	Chamomilla
Aloe	Baptisia tinct.	Chelidonium
Alumen	Baryta carb.	China
Alumen ust.	Baryta iod.	Chinin. arsen.
Alumina	Baryta mur.	Chinin. sulph.
Aluminium met.	Belladonna	Chloral hydrate
Ambra grisea	Benzoic acid	Chronic acid
Ammon. carb.	Bismuth nit.	Chronic oxyd
Ammon. mur.	Borax	Cimex
Anacardium	Bovista	Cimicifuga
Antimon ars.	Bryonia	Cina
Antimon chlor.	Cadmium	Cinnabaris
Antimon crud.	Calcareo acet.	Cobaltum
Antimon. sulph. aur.	Calcareo brom.	Cocculus
Antimon. tart.	Calcareo carb.	Coccus cacti
Anthrakokali	Calcareo fluor.	Coffea
Apis mel.	Calcareo hypophos.	Colchicum
Apocynum can.	Calcareo iod.	Collinsonia can.
Apomorphium	Calcareo phos.	Colocynt
Argentum met.	Calcareo sulph.	Conium mac.
Argentum nit.	Calendula	Copaiva
Arnica mont.	Camphor	Coral rub.
Arsenic. alb.	Cannabis ind.	Cosmoline
Arsenic. iod.	Cannabis sat.	Cotyledon
Arsenic. ter-sulph.	Cantharis	Crocus sat.
Arum triphyl.	Capsicum	Crotalus
Asafœtida	Carbo animalis	Croton tig.
Atropine	Carbo veg.	Cundurango.
Aurum fol.	Carbolic acid	Cuprum acet

Cuprum arsenic.	Laurocerasus	Podophyl. pelt.
Cuprum me .	Ledum pal.	Pulmo vulpis
Cuprum nit.	Leptandrine	Pulsatilla
Delphinium	Lilium tigrinum	Rheum
Digitalis	Lithium carb.	Rhododendron
Dioscorea vil.	Lycopodium	Rhus tox
Drosera	Macrotin	Rumex crispus
Dulcamara	Magnes. carb.	Ruta grav.
Eupatorium perf.	Magnes. mur	Sabadilla
Euphrasia	Magnes. phos.	Sabina
Ferrum acet.	Magnes. sulph.	Sambucus
Ferrum iod.	Mercur. corros.	Sanguinaria
Ferrum met.	Mercur. deutiod.	Santonin
Ferrum phos.	Mercur. dule.	Sarsaparilla
Ferrum et. Chin. cit.	Mercur. nit.	Secale corn.
Ferr. et. Strych. cit.	Mercur. protiod.	Selenium
Gambogia	Mercur. solub.	Senega
Gelsemium	Mercur. viv.	Sepia
Graphites	Mezereum	Silicea
Hamamelis	Millefolium	Spigelia
Hecla lava	Morphium sulph.	Spongia tost.
Helleborus nig.	Moschus	Squilla mar.
Helonias dioica	Naja tripud.	Stramonium
Hepar sulph.	Natrum arsenic.	Stannum
Hydrastis	Natrum carb.	Staphysagria
Hyoscyamus	Natrum mur.	Sticta pul.
Ignatia	Natrum phos.	Strontiana carb.
Iodium	Natrum sulph.	Sulphur
Ipecacuanha	Niccolum carb.	Sulphur iod.
Iridium	Nux moschata	Tabacum
Iris versicol.	Nux vomica	Tarantula
Jalapa	Opium	Tellurium
Kali bichrom.	Osmium	Terebitnh
Kali brom.	Palladium	Thallium
Kali carb.	Petroleum	Thea chin.
Kali chlor.	Phosph. acid	Thuja occid.
Kali hydriod.	Phosphorus	Uranium nit.
Kali nit.	Physostigma ven.	Ustilago
Kali phos.	Phytolacca dec.	Veratrum alb.
Kali sulph.	Picric acid	Veratrum viride
Kaoline	Pinus sylvest.	Zincum met.
Kreasote	Platina	Zincum phos.
Lachesis	Plumbum acet	Zingiber
Lapis alb.	Plumbum met.	

DUNHAM'S 200th POTENCIES.

These reliable Potencies have been before the profession for several years ; their reputation has become established, and the satisfactory results attending their use, together with the care with which they were prepared, warrant us in recommending them to Homœopathic physicians who use potencies, as well as to those who are about making experiments with them. They are furnished in Globules only, at regular rates.

Aconite nap.	Chamomilla	Ignatia
Aethusa cynap.	China	Ipecac.
Agaricus musc.	Cicuta	Iodium
Alumina	Cimex lect.	Kali carb.
Ammoniac. gum.	Cina	Kreosotum
Ammon. carb.	Cinnabaris	Lachesis
Anacard. orient	Clematis erect.	Lactuca vir.
Angustura	Cocculus	Laurocerasus
Antimon. crud.	Coffea	Ledum pal.
Antimon. tart	Colchicum	Lycopod.
Anthrakok.	Colocynth	Lobelia inflat.
Argent. met.	Conium mac.	Magnes. carb.
Arsenic. alb.	Corallia rubra	Magnes. mur.
Asafoetida	Crocus sat	Mangan. acet.
Asarum europ.	Croton tig.	Mercur. corr.
Aurum met.	Cuprum met.	Mercur. sol.
Baryta carb	Cyclamen	Mercur. viv.
Belladonna	Digitalis	Mezereum
Bismuth.	Drosera	Millefolium
Borax ven.	Dulcamara	Moschus
Bovista	Eupator. perfol.	Muriatic acid
Bryonia	Euphorbium	Natrum carb.
Calcar. carb.	Euphrasia	Natrum mur.
Cannab. sat.	Ferrum met.	Nitric acid
Cantharis	Fluoric acid	Nux mosch.
Capsicum	Graphites	Nux vom.
Carbo anim.	Gratiola	Oleander
Carbo veg.	Guaiacum	Opium
Cascarilla	Hellebor. nig.	Petroleum
Castoreum	Hepar sulph.	Phosph. acid
Causticum	Hyoscyamus	Phosphorus